

## NAME INDEX

(The letter "A" following a page number denotes a reference to "Metallurgical Abstracts.")

- Abbey, Gordon.** Analysis of Sn, Sb, Pb, Bi alloy, 53, 710A.
- Abbott, E. J., and Firestone, F. A.** New profilograph measures roughness of finely finished and ground surfaces, 53, 650A.
- Abdejew, M. A., Ssimakov, K. M., and Tjulkin, A. A.** Book: "Zinc Distillation" (in Russian), 53, 682A.
- Abraham, M.** Heating of sheets of "Elektron AZM" to remove internal stress, 53, 212A; influence of small notches in shaft of Duralumin rivets, 53, 100A.
- Abraham, Martin.** Corrosion-resistance of aircraft bracing cables with different end-connections, 53, 246A; repeated age-hardening of Duralumin rivets and influence of ageing temp., 53, 695A.
- Ackermann, Ch.** As in Pb-base bearing metals, 53, 124A.
- Ackermann, H.** See Ricard, A.
- Adams, Arthur S.** See Loob, Leonard B.
- Adams, C. A.** Ductility in metal structures, 53, 219A.
- Adams, William W.** Pamphlet: "Accidents at Metallurgical Works in the United States during the Calendar Year 1931," 53, 420A.
- Adamson, A.** Empirical formulae for relation between temp. and pressure of saturated vapour, 53, 483A.
- Adcock, Frank.** See Haughton, John L.
- Adelsköld, V., Sundelin, A., and Westgren, A.** Carbides in C-contg. alloys of W and Mo with Cr, Mn, Fe, Co, and Ni, 53, 439A.
- Ageew, N. W.** Book: "Röntgenology of Metals and Alloys" (in Russian), 53, 173A; correspondence on "An X-Ray Investigation of the Copper-Aluminium Alloys," 51, 159; discussion on Smith and Lindlie's paper on "The Equilibrium Diagram of the Copper-Rich Copper-Silver Alloys," 53, 122A; researches of A. Westgren in metallic alloy chemistry, 53, 626A.
- Ageew, N. W., and Kurdjumov, G.** Transformations in eutectoid alloys, 53, 237A.
- Ageew, N. W., and Shoyket, D.** Paper: "The Constitution of the Silver-Rich Aluminium-Silver Alloys," 52, 119.—Correspondence: T. P. Hour, 127; W. Hume-Rothery, 127.—Reply to correspondence, 129.
- Ageewa, W.** See Schischokin, W.
- Agnew, Paul Gough.** Rôle of trade assoc. in standardization, 53, 537A.
- D'Agostino, —.** See Parravano, N.
- Agte, Curt.** Appn. of hard metal Widia in technology, 53, 532A; hard metal Widia in hands of chemist, 53, 261A; materials with highest melting point and their utilization, 53, 579A.
- Agte, Curt, Becker, Karl, and (Frhr.) v. Göler.** System W-Co, 53, 18A.
- Ahearn, A. J.** Effect of temp. on emission of electron field currents from W and Mo, 53, 612A.
- Ahlberg, J. Elston.** See Simon, Franz.
- Ahun, A. I.** Standard equipment for contact electrowelding manuf. by "Elektrik" Works, 53, 672A.
- Aitchison, Leslie.** Correspondence on "The Fatigue-Resisting Properties of Light Aluminium Alloys at Elevated Temperatures," 51, 179; modern light alloys with particular reference to corrosion, 53, 355A; strong light alloys of to-day, 53, 549A.
- Aizawa, T., Wachi, G., and Ebihara, T.** Tinning and galvanizing, 53, 502A.
- Akerlow, G. W.** Fuel comparison for billet reheating furnaces, 53, 662A.
- Akimov, G.** New theory of corrosion of alloys, 53, 357A.
- Akimov, G. W.** Atomic hydrogen welding, 53, 554; corrosion at riveted joints in Duralumin constructions, 53, 355A.
- Akimov, G. W., and Oleshko, A. S.** Structural corrosion of Al alloys. I.—Electrode potentials of structural constituents of Al alloys, 53, 632A.
- Akimov, P. P.** Book: "Refining of Gold" (in Russian), 53, 420A.
- Aksenen, G. I.** X-ray methods of measuring internal stresses, 53, 291A.
- Akulov, N., and Kondorskij, E.** Magneto-mech. effect, 53, 119A.
- Akulov, N., Helfenboim, A., and Byezkov, N.** Effect of elastic stresses on form of magnetization curve, 53, 118A.
- Alabyshev, A. F.** Prod'n. of metallic Na and its use in industry, 53, 139A.
- Alber, C. Malcolm.** See Calllane, D. F.
- Alberti, E.** Prepn. of Al-Ba alloys, 53, 435A; thermal analysis of alloys by differential method in inert gas atmospheres, 53, 515A.
- Alberts, J.** Grinding of tools with Widia cutting parts, 53, 278A.
- Alexander, E.** High-vacuum spectrograph for chem. analysis by X-rays, 53, 516A.
- Alexander, Ernst.** See v. Hevesy, Georg.

- Alexandrov, W., and Pantchenko, B. Method of testing metals in statical tension, 53, 384.
- Alexejenko-Sserbin, T. M. Book: "Metallurgy of the Rare Metals and Their Manufacture into Alloys" (*in Russian*), 53, 283.
- Alford, Newell G. *See* Yeatman, Pope.
- Alichanow, A. I., and Arzimović, L. A. Total reflection of X-rays by thin sheets, 53, 547.
- Alimov, A. N. Filling of bearings with Pb-base Babbitts, 53, 659.
- Alkins, W. E., and Cartwright, W. *Paper:* "Experiments on Wire-Drawing. Part III.—Annealing of H.C. Copper Wires Drawn to Varying Degrees of Hardness," 52, 221.—*Discussion:* E. H. Bucknall, 240; D. Hanson, 240; H. O'Neill, 241; H. W. Brownsdon, 242; J. S. G. Primrose, 242; H. J. Miller, 242.—*Reply to discussion,* 243.—*Correspondence:* W. E. Ballard, 244.—*Reply to correspondence,* 245.
- Allen, G. C. Book: "British Industries and Their Organization," 53, 283.
- Allen, J. F. Supraconductivity of alloy systems, 53, 689.
- Allen, Mildred. Effect of tension on elect. resistance of single Sb crystals, 53, 289A; effect of tension on elect. resistance of single Bi crystals, 53, 225A; effect of tension on elect. resistance of trigonal crystals, Bi and Sb, 53, 689.
- Allen, N. P. *Discussion on* "Note on the Influence of Volatile Chlorides on Magnesium and on Copper," 51, 129; *paper:* "Further Observations on the Distribution of Porosity in Aluminium and Copper Ingots, with Some Notes on Inverse Segregation," 52, 193.—*Discussion:* H. Sutton, 209; R. Genders, 210; W. Rosenhain, 211; F. Johnson, 212; A. G. C. Gwyer, 213.—*Reply to discussion,* 213.—*Correspondence:* O. W. Ellis, 216; I. E. Gorshkov, 217; S. W. Smith, 218.—*Reply to correspondence,* 219; *paper:* "The Distribution of Porosity in Copper Ingots," 51, 277.—*Discussion:* H. W. Brownsdon, 297; W. F. Brazener, 298; R. L. Gibbins, 298; W. Rosenthal, 299.—*Reply to discussion,* 300.—*Correspondence:* I. E. Gorshkov, 301; W. H. Hatfield, 307.—*Reply to correspondence,* 307.
- Allen, N. P., and Hewitt, T. *Paper:* "The Equilibrium of the Reaction Between Steam and Molten Copper," 51, 257.—*Discussion:* D. Hanson, 273; A. G. Ramsay, 273; C. H. Desch, 274.—*Reply to discussion,* 274.—*Correspondence:* D. Stockdale, 275.—*Reply to correspondence,* 275.
- Allen, N. P., and Street, A. C. *Paper:* "An Investigation of the Effects of Hydrogen and Oxygen on the Unsoundness of Copper-Nickel Alloys," 51, 233.—*Discussion:* W. R. Barclay, 253; S. V. Williams, 254; D. Hanson, 255; W. J. P. Rohn, 255; J. D. Grogan, 255; S. L. Archibutt, 256; J. C. Chaston, 256.—*Reply to discussion,* 256.
- Allen, Robert J. Metallurgical problems of Diesel engine, 53, 466A; *see also* Constant, F. W.
- Allen, Robert J., and Applegate, F. B. Materials available for manuf. of equipment for oil industry, 53, 464.
- Allen, Robert J., and Constant, F. W. Absolute saturation of cubic Co, 53, 609.
- Allen, S. J. M., Kersten, H., and Maas, Joseph. Crystal structure of electrodeposits from Cu acetate solns., 53, 17A.
- Allen, Torrey. Matching abrasivo grain samples, 53, 280.
- Allhausen, H. *See* Emicke, O.
- Allison, F. H. Discussion on Krivobok's paper on "Further Studies on Chromium-Nickel-Iron and Related Alloys," 53, 296.
- Allyne, Arthur B. Distribution system soil survey, 53, 357A; modern soil survey with Shepard rods, 53, 22A.
- Allocco, Giulia. Changes in longitudinal magnetization of twisted Ni wires produced by circulating alternating field acting in constant longitudinal field, 53, 115.
- Alpern, Dwight K. *See* Fink, Colin G.
- Alphen, P. M. van. *See* Haas, W. J. do.
- Alter, Chester M. *See* Baxter, G. P.
- Alterthum, H., and Rompe, R. Advances in field of free alkali metals, 53, 692.
- Altmannsberger, K. Book: "Der Verchromungsbetrieb," 53, 606A (*review*); Cr plating of light alloys, 53, 250A; degreasing of metal parts and mass prodn. articles, 53, 164A; enamel as protection against corrosion, 53, 360A; gas welding of Cu, 53, 397A; indium in electroplating, 53, 253A; new methods of surface improvement, 53, 105A; surface hardening by Cr plating, 53, 311A; throwing power of chromic acid baths, 53, 507A.
- Altmayer, M. Recent progress in technique of Cu prodn., 53, 597A; technique of electroplating Cu, 53, 643A.
- Ameline, —. Influence of impurities on properties of bronzes, 53, 71A.
- Amossow, S., Dobronrawow, N., and Nelidow, J. Differential method for measuring sp. heats, 53, 372A.
- Amstel, J. J. A. Ploos van. *See* Ploos van Amstel, J. J. A.
- Anastasiadis, L. Arc welding of Al and some properties of welded metal, 53, 669.
- Ancelle, Andr. Influence of degree of cold-working and temp. on mech. properties of soft steel, Cu, and Ni. I-II, 53, 610A.
- Andeger, V. F. Book: "The Chemistry of Metals" (*in Russian*), 53, 220A.
- Anderson, C. W. Detn. of small quant. of Sb in solder in presence of Fe, 53, 319A.

- Anderson, D. G.**, and McAuley, B. F. Materials handling in small brass foundry, 53, 424, 270A, 600A.
- Anderson, E. A.** Life of plated Zn as affected by thickness of coating, 53, 31A.
- Anderson, G. R.** Correspondence on Thompson's paper on "The Case Against Standardization of Chemical Analysis," 53, 315A.
- Anderson, Godfrey Alard.** Elected member, 51, 27.
- Anderson, H. A.**, and Faragher, P. V. Report of etceo, B-6 of A.S.T.M. on diecast metals and alloys, 53, 150A, 522A.
- Anderson, R. J.** Al sheet prodn. XIV.—Cold-rolling mills, 53, 162A.
- Anderson, S.** Indust. lighting, 53, 538A.
- Anderson, W. W.** Cu-H<sub>2</sub> welding a quantity-prodn. process, 53, 588A.
- Andersson, E.** See Hodvall, J. Arvid.
- Andrade, E. N. da C.**, and Chalmers, B. Resistivity of polycrystalline wires in relation to plastic deformation, and mechanism of plastic flow, 53, 7A.
- Andresen, E. G.** Apparatus for introducing and removing photographic plates, into and out of, high vacuum, 53, 202A.
- Andrew, J. H.** Nominated as Member of Council, 52, 14.
- Andrews, Donald.** Refractory cements, 53, 158A.
- Andrews, I. H.** Corrosion in Pacific coast groundwood mill system, 53, 22A.
- Andrieux, L.** Utilization of secondary reactions in igneous electrolysis, 53, 34A, 363A.
- Anstey, H. C.** Cu-rich alloys, 53, 182A.
- Applegate, F. B.** See Allen, Robert J.
- Appleyard, Rollo.** Book: "Charles Parsons: His Life and Work," 53, 420A.
- Archbutt, S. L.** Discussion on "An Investigation of the Effects of Hydrogen and Oxygen on the Unsoundness of Copper-Nickel Alloys," 51, 256; discussion on Hunt's paper on "Some Aspects of the Selection of Engineering Materials," 53, 475A; discussion on "Properties of Some Temper-Hardening Copper Alloys Containing Additions of Nickel and Aluminium," 52, 187; discussion on "Some Effects of the Addition of Tellurium to Lead," 52, 86.
- Archer, R. S.** Discussion on Dix, Sager, and Sager's paper on "Equilibrium Relations in Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium and Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium Silicide Alloys of High Purity," 53, 120A.
- Archer, W. E.** Welded Al tanks, 53, 397A.
- Archipowa, Natalie.** See Michajlova, Olga.
- d'Ardigny, G.** Effect of melting loss on cost of Cu alloys, 53, 715A; general remarks on pressure casting, 53, 572A.
- Arend, R. G.** Cu wire scrap, 53, 574A.
- Aristov, W. M.** Condition of cooling of Duralumin forgings, 53, 48A; rolling of light alloys in cogging rolls, 53, 388A.
- Aristov, W. M.**, and Korneev, N. I. Forging and stamping of Duralumin. (Experimental work), 53, 50A.
- Arkel, A. E. van.** Prepn. of some rare metals by thermal dissociation, 53, 613A; recrystn., 53, 189A.
- Arkel, A. E. van**, and Brugge, M. G. van. Recrystn. and hardening of Al due to plastic torsion, 53, 225A.
- Armstrong, H. Clifford.** Coal nomenclature, 53, 273A; future fuel problems in metallurgical practice, 53, 45A.
- Arnal, T. Gaspar y.** See Gaspar y Arnal, T.
- Arndt, H.** See Sieglerschmidt, H.
- Arnott, J.** High-duty brass and bronze castings, 53, 678A; new demands on bronze foundry, 53, 378A, 715A; use of Si in foundry, 53, 570A.
- Arnould, J.** Kestner refractory hydraulic cements and mortars. I-II., 53, 159A.
- Arnoux, M.** See Blanchotière, A.
- Arntzen, —.** Duralumin in means of communication (automobiles, aeroplanes, and airships), 53, 591A.
- Aronsfrau, Ch.** See Pinkus, A.
- Arrhenius, Sven.** See Kuhn, Heinrich.
- Arrowsmith, John C.** New welding process, 53, 589A.
- Arzenz, R.** Rapid indust. methods for metallurgical analysis, 53, 200A; results obtained in countering corrosion of ferrous metals, 53, 243A.
- Arzimovič, L. A.** See Alichanow, A. I.
- Asato, Ju-n.** Grain-refinement of Cu-rich alloys by peritectic reaction, 53, 11A.
- Aschmann, U.** Continuously working elect. furnaces, 53, 662A.
- Aseev, N. P.** Elect. power consumption in metal industry, 53, 598A.
- Ash, Eugene J.** See Saeger, C. M., Jr.
- Ashcroft, Edgar A.** Sulphate roasting of Cu ores and economic recovery of electrolytic Cu from chloride solns., 53, 363A.
- Aston, F. W.** Isotopic constitution and atomic weight of Pb from different sources, 53, 434A.
- Aston, James.** See Gibbonay, J. H.
- Atack, F. W.** Book edited by: "Chemists' Year-Book, 1933," 53, 538A.
- Atkinson, J. S.** Indust. furnaces, 53, 661A.
- Atkinson, R. H.** Correspondence on "Wear in the Polishing of Plated and Other Surfaces," 52, 108.
- Atkinson, R. H.**, and Raper, A. R. Elec-trodepn. of Pd, 53, 509A.
- Atwood, F. C.** Relationship between radiant energy and paint, 53, 333A.
- Audigé, A.** Corrosion. Use of Al for liquid fuel containers, 53, 355A.
- Aulich, P.** Practical tests for sands in foundry, 53, 270A.
- Aumann, W.** Problem of cold-compressing in manuf. of screws, 53, 50A, 718A.
- Ausman, Milton A.** Processing of thoriated tungsten filaments, 53, 692A.
- Austin, C. R.**, and Gior, J. R. Modification of Rolin test for investigating creep of metals, 53, 519A.
- Austin, C. R.**, and Halliwell, G. P. Developments in high-temp. alloys in Ni-Co-Fe system, 53, 125A.
- Austin, J. B.** Vacuum apparatus for measuring thermal expansion at elevated

- temps., with measurements on Pt, Au, Mg, and Zn, 53, 67A.
- Averdiek, Robert.** See Esser, Hans.
- Awbery, J. H.**, and Griffiths, Ezor. Heats of combustion of CO in O<sub>2</sub> and of N<sub>2</sub>O in CO at constant pressure, 53, 576A.
- Baader, Ernst W.**, and Holstein, Ernst. Book: "Das Quecksilber," 53, 538A.
- Bachmetew, E.** Changes in texture and mech. properties of Duralumin due to deformation and subsequent thermal treatment, 53, 304A; structural changes in Duralumin due to deformation by extension, 53, 304A.
- Bachmetew, E. F.**, and Gubkin, S. I. Deformation of Duralumin by forging at high temps., 53, 50A.
- Bachmetew, E. F.**, Botchvar, A. A., Zhdanov, G. S., and Umansky, Y. S. Theory of recrystallization, 53, 16A.
- Bachmetew, E. F.**, Wozdwhishenski, M. D., Gubkin, S. I., Kossolapow, G. F., and Rowinski, B. M. Book: "X-Ray Investigation of the Nature of Structural Changes During Plastic Deformation of Metals at Higher Temperatures" (*in Russian*), 53, 682A.
- Backus, H. S.** See Swift, Ernest H.
- Baden, Anne L.** Bibliography on standardization, 53, 537A.
- Badger, Walter L.** Some phases of history of chem. engineering, 53, 476A.
- Baducci, —.** Alloy 43 in architecture, 53, 409A.
- Bailey, Bruce L.** See Ridgway, Raymond R.
- Bailey, Bruce L.**, and Ridgway, Raymond R. Detn. of maximum current carrying capacity of furnace electrodes, 53, 383A.
- Bailey, Ivon Arthur.** Elected member, 51, 26.
- Bailey, L. C.** Thermal conductivities, 53, 231A.
- Baillard, H.** Solder and art of wiping cable splices, 53, 100A.
- Baillie, N. L.** Foundry working on railways, 53, 204A.
- Bain, H. F.**, Eckel, E. C., Finlay, J. R., Froy, J. W., Furness, J. W., Hewett, D. F., Julihn, C. E., Leith, C. K., Logan, L., Loughlin, G. F., McBride, R. S., Read, T. T., Swanson, E. B., Tryon, F. G., and Bergquist, F. E. Book: "Mineral Economics," 53, 480A (*review*).
- Baisch, Erich, and Werner, Max.** Mechanism of rusting in drops of water, 53, 132A.
- Baker, E. M.**, and Merkus, P. J. Pb and Pb-Sb anodes for Cr plating, 53, 252A.
- Baker, R. E.** Aluminium, 53, 168A.
- Baker, R. M.** Effect of Hg vapour on sliding contacts, 53, 178A.
- Baker, Robert.** Elected member, 51, 27.
- Baker, Robert S.**  $\beta$  to  $\alpha$  transformation in hot-forged brass, 53, 123A.
- Balanescu, Gr.**, and Motzoc, Maria D. Detn. of Al in presence of H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> by 8-hydroxyquinoline, 53, 367A.
- Bales, C. E.** Pamphlet: "Metal Wear in the Refractories Industry," 53, 420A; what metal wear means to ceramic industry, 53, 340A; *see also* Bolo, G. A.
- Balfie, M. P.**, and Phillips, H. Corrosion of metals by tan liquors. III.—Corrosion of submerged metals in movement, 53, 22A; IV., 53, 634A.
- Balke, Clarence William.** Elected member, 51, 26.
- Ball, A. S.** Selection of alloys of Elektron typo for casting aeroplane parts, 53, 623A.
- Ballard, Archibald H.** See Ridgway, Raymond R.
- Ballard, W. E.** Correspondence on "Experiments on Wire-Drawing. Part III.—Annealing of H.C. Copper Wires Drawn to Varying Degrees of Hardness," 52, 244; metal spraying as protection against corrosion, 53, 505A; metal spraying: review of process, 53, 705A.
- Ballay, —.** Cu alloys and corrosion, 53, 334A.
- Ballay, Marcel.** Appns. of Ni in elect. industries, 53, 417A; electrolytic deposits on Ni, 53, 509A; electrolytic deposits on Al and its alloys, 53, 256A; scientific control of electro-deposits of Ni and Cr in industry, 53, 707A; special cupronickel alloys, 53, 185A; specifications for electrodeposits, 53, 709A; ultra-rapid Ni plating in France, 53, 137A.
- Ballay, Marcel**, and Le Thomas, Auguste. Cu-Ni alloys containing Si, 53, 185A.
- Bally, J.** Al cases and boxes, 53, 277A; extra light metallic constructions in light alloys, 53, 168A; material of textile industries—bobbins, 53, 406A.
- Banco, R.** Book: "Der Magnesit und seine Verarbeitung," 53, 420A.
- Band, William.** See Chang, W. Y.
- Bandel, G.** See Tammann, G.
- Banerji, D.**, and Ganguli, Radharaman. Deposits of metallic Hg by H.-F. discharge, 53, 178A.
- Bankwitz, Ernst.** Book: "Die Abhängigkeit der Werkstoffdämpfung von der Größe und Geschwindigkeit der Formänderung," 53, 61A (*review*); dependence of material damping on magnitude and rate of deformation, 53, 202A.
- Bär, Otto.** Sintered Corundum, 53, 580A.
- Barbanell, R.** Problem of working Mg alloys under pressure, 53, 330A.
- Barbero, M.** Properties of Al castings as function of casting temp. Cooling conditions and dissolved gas, 53, 714A.
- Barbour, A. H.** Electricity, gas, and other fuels as heating agents, 53, 383A.
- Barbour, Percy E.** Copper, 53, 471A.
- Barchmann, Herbert.** See Müller, Erich.
- Barclay, W. R.** Autumn Lecture: "Twenty-Five Years' Progress in Metallurgical Plant," 52, 19; *discussion on* "An Investigation of the Effects of Hydrogen and Oxygen on the Unsoundness of Copper-Nickel Alloys," 51, 253.

- Bardenheuer, P.**, and Müller, R. Diffusion of sprayed-on metal coatings into solid Fe, 53, 247.  
**Bardin, P. C.** Rubbing, polishing, and buffing mechanically, 53, 165.  
**Bardtke, P.** Book: "Darstellung der gesamten Schweißtechnik," 53, 429.  
*(review)*.  
**Barfield, E. P.** Furnaces and kilns, 53, 150.  
**Bargellesi, G.** Protection of metallic surfaces against corrosion, 53, 358.  
**Barillon, E. G.** Mechanics of fluids and ship propulsion (section on cavitation), 53, 242.  
**Barker, Pierce.** Non-ferrous foundry ingot shapes.—I., II., 53, 457.  
**Barker, V.** See Walton, R. H.  
**Barnard, T. R.** Use of Al in collieries, 53, 590.  
**Barnes, Edward.** Observations on Se and  $\text{SeO}_2$  and oxides of N, 53, 339.  
**Barnes, Le Roy L.** Emission of positive ions from heated metals, 53, 232; temp. variation of positive ion emission from Mo, 53, 232.  
**Barnett, S. J.** Gyromagnetic ratios for Ni and Co, 53, 545.  
**Baroni, A.** Li alloys. I.—Thermal and X-ray analysis of system Li-Sn, 53, 437.  
**Barrett, Charles S.** Discussion on Phelps and Davey's paper on "An X-Ray Study of the Nature of Solid Solutions," 53, 129; nature of solid soln. of Al in Ag, 53, 495; *see also* Mohl, Robert F.  
**Barringer, Lawrence E.** Foundry cores and core binders, 53, 381.  
**Barrs, C. E.** Discussion on "Some Effects of the Addition of Tellurium to Lead," 51, 84, 85.  
**Bartells, G. C.**, and Ekblaw, K. J. T. Prodn. and use of galvanized roofing sheets, 53, 503.  
**Bartocci, A.** See Lucchi, L.  
**Barton, R. C.** See Swift, Ernest H.  
**Bartunek, E.** See Glazunov, Alexander.  
**Bartuska, R. E.** Correspondence on "The Physical Properties of Zinc at Various Stages of Cold-Rolling," 51, 120.  
**Bary, J.** Cd plating by Udylite process, 53, 27; protection of Al and its alloys by now "Protal" process, 53, 636.  
**Basch, D.** Six competitive types of castings, 53, 570.  
**Bash, F. E.** See Harvey, Dean.  
**Basil, John L.** See Herschmann, Harry K.  
**Bassett, Albert Edward.** Elected member, 51, 313.  
**Bassett, H.** Inorganic chemistry, 53, 186.  
**Bassett, H. N.** Al foil as heat insulator, 53, 677; correspondence on "Wear in the Polishing of Plated and Other Surfaces," 52, 108; heat insulation, 53, 275; uses of Cu in buildings. I.—Cu roofs, 53, 333.  
**Bassett, W. H.** Be. Developing its use in industry, 53, 435; *see also* Yeatman, Pope.  
**Bastien, Paul.** Casting properties of metals and alloys, 53, 539.  
*I.*; dissoln. of corrosion products of light and ultra-light alloys, 53, 631; Mg-Al-Cu alloys rich in Mg, 53, 539.  
*II.*; *see also* Portevin, Albert.  
**Batcheller, J. R.** Bridge method of testing welds, 53, 373.  
**Bateman, G. C.** Nickel, 53, 108.  
**Bateman, J. W.** Manuf. of incandescent lamps and their uses, 53, 460.  
**Batemann, R. L.**, and Mathers, F. C. Electrodepn. of Pb from dithionato baths, 53, 562.  
**Bates, L. F.** Correlation of some thermoelect. and thermomagnetic data, 53, 624.  
**Baud, R. V.** Tech. methods of photoelastic research, 53, 262.  
**Bauer, O.** See Masing, G.  
**Bauer, O.**, and Hansen, M. Influence of third metals on constitution of brass alloys. IV.—Influence of Al. Ternary system Cu-Zn-Al, 53, 123; V.—Influence of Mn. Ternary system Cu-Zn-Mn, 53, 123.  
**Bauer, O.**, and Schikorr, G. Action on Al and its alloys, of fuels contg. alcohol, 53, 242.  
**Bauer, O.**, and Zunkor, P. Effect of temp. and impurities on rolling of Zn. I.—Rolling tests on electrolytic and refined Zn at different temps. II.—Effect of impurities on rolling of Zn, 53, 277; effect on density of Zn of deformation by cold- and hot-rolling, 53, 612.  
**Bauer, O.**, Vollenbruck, O., and Schikorr, G. Potential measurements and dissolution tests with Sn-Cu and Zn-Cu alloys, 53, 131.  
**Bauer, O.**, Weerts, J., and Vollenbruck, O. Properties of Monel metal and similar Cu-Ni alloys, 53, 125.  
**Baule, James J.** Saving Babbitt by covering melting pot, 53, 268.  
**Baum, Robert.** See Griengl, Franz; Kremann, Robert.  
**Baumann, O.** Al as cause of cancer, 53, 529.  
**Baumeister, Leo.** Sepn. of Cd from Zn by  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$ , 53, 35.  
**Baur, C. H.** Vom. Elect. furnace and its products in U.S.S.R., 53, 524.  
**Baur, Hermann.** See Vogel, Rudolf.  
**Baxter, G. P.**, and Alter, Chester M. Atomic weight of Pb from cyrtolite, 53, 482.  
**Baxter, G. P.**, Curie (Mme.) M., Höngschmid, O., Lebeau, P., and Moyer, R. J. Report of atomic weights commission of International Union of Chemistry, 53, 1184; third report of etcc. of atomic weights of International Union of Chemistry, 53, 230.  
*I.*—Cu, 53, 293.  
**Beal, George D.**, Unangst, Richard B., Wigman, Helen B., and Cox, Gerald J. Occurrence and detn. of Al in foods. II.—Al content of foodstuffs cooked in glass and in Al, 53, 19.

- Beard, James Willis Nassau. Elected member, 51, 26; hot brass pressings, 53, 277A.
- Beardman, E. L. See Krivobok, Vsevolod N.
- Beau, Sidy Le. See Kremann, Robert.
- Béchar, C. Use of bimetallic anodes in electrolytic synthesis of alloys, 53, 446A.
- Beck, Fred J., Jr., and McKeonan, J. W. Mono-crystal Barkhausen effects in rotating fields, 53, 187A.
- Becker, Erich. Book: "Die Walzenlager," 53, 598A; manuf. of fine castings in non-metallic permanent moulds, 53, 379A; Ni anodes, 53, 89A; roll-bearings and their manuf., 53, 148A.
- Becker, G. See Valentiner, S.
- Becker, Joseph A. See Brattain, Walter H.; Scaris, R. W.
- Becker, K. Patent position in field of hard metals, 53, 679A.
- Becker, Karl. Book: "Hochschmelzende Hartstoffe und ihre technische Anwendung," 53, 426A (review); phys. properties of refractory compds., 53, 349A; see also Agte, Curt.
- Becker, M. L. Discussion on "Experiments on the Effects of Variations in Mould and Pouring Temperatures on the Macro- and Microstructures of Some Low Melting-Point Metals and Alloys," 51, 45.
- Becker, R., and Orowan, E. Discontinuous extension of Zn crystals, 53, 76A.
- Becker, W. A., Gordon, E. E., and Wissler, W. A. Haynes Stellite cutting tools, 53, 51A.
- Beckmann, D. H. H.-F. melting furnaces, 53, 662A.
- Bedel, C. H. Magnetic susceptibility of ferro-silicons rich in Si, 53, 237A.
- Bedrow, W. Pamphlet: "Alfred Krupp," 53, 220A.
- Beduschi, A. Mazzini. Duralumin or special steels? 53, 109A.
- Beeby, W. L. Handling of materials in mass-prodn. factory, 53, 537A.
- Béhar, M. F. Book: "Manual of Instrumentation. Part I.—Fundamentals of Instrumentation," 53, 220A.
- Behre, Chas. H., Jr. Manganese, 53, 473A.
- Behrman, A. S., and Gustafson, H. Behaviour of activated C with metallic water-purification equipment, 53, 292A.
- v. Beilchert, Wolf. Advances in welding technique, 53, 588A.
- Beilhack, Martin. Repeated impact tests: dependence of impact number on falling weight and height, 53, 203A.
- Beischer, D. See Grube, G.
- Belaiew, A. P. See Slavinsky, M. P.
- Belasio, Riccardo. Book: "Nozioni di elettrochimica e di analisi elettrolitica," 53, 539A.
- Beldam, W. R. Development of Auto-Klean strainers, 53, 464A.
- Belfiori, O. See Oliviero, A.
- Belin, M. Casting of brass under pressure, 53, 151A.
- Bieljawski, G. N. Book: "Works' Methods of Metal Testing" (in Russian), 53, 284A.
- Bell, J. Emission of electrons from W and Mo under action of soft X-rays from Cu, 53, 612A.
- Belladen, L. Cathodic disintegration of metallic alloys.—III.—IV., 53, 186A.
- Belov, A. F. Book: "Some Properties of Light Alloy Sheets" (in Russian), 53, 598A.
- Belov, A. F., and Repkin, I. S. Effect of cold-rolling treatment on properties of Duralumin, 53, 294A.
- Bencko, V. See Dubský, J. V.
- Bendig, M., and Hirschmüller, H. Detn. of Mn, Fe, and Ti with B. Lango's photoelect. colorimeter, 53, 452A.
- Bendix, F. Use of Al alloys for construction of stills and rectifying apparatus for alcohol, 53, 631A.
- Benedetti-Pichler, A. A. See Weinstein, Lily I.
- Benedicks, C. Superconductivity of alloys from phase-theory point of view, 53, 699A.
- Benedicks, C., and Sederholm, P. Test of largo metallurgical microscope of Carl Zeiss, Jena, 53, 96A.
- Bengough, G. D. Corrosion of metals in salt solns. and sea-water, 53, 704A.
- Bengough, G. D., and Whithby, L. Paper: "Magnesium Alloy Protection by Selenium and Other Coating Processes. Part II," 52, 85.—Discussion: U. R. Evans, 88; H. Sutton, 89.—Reply to discussion, 90.
- Bengough, G. D., and Wormwell, F. Theory of metallic corrosion in light of quant. measurements. VI.—Distribution of corrosion, 53, 442A.
- Bengston, H., and Pettit, R. E. Alumilite, 53, 636A; Alumilite process for decorating and protecting Al products, 53, 245A, 310A, 705A.
- Benson, C. See Cranston, J. A.
- Bent, Henry E. Aro liquid Na amalgams colloidal? 53, 493A.
- Bentley, H. Die-castings in Al-bronze, 53, 522A; small-screw prodn., 53, 667A; useful hints on drilling metals, 53, 216A.
- Benton, —. Heat-treatment without detrimental finish, 53, 160A.
- Berchen, S. N. See Painton, Edgar.
- Berg, P. P. Detn. of degree of dispersion of clay-contg. moulding sands, 53, 660A.
- Berger, J. Sources of supply for elect. welding particularly d.c. generators, 53, 589A.
- v. Bergkampf, Erich Schwarz. See Schwarz von Bergkampf, Erich.
- Bergman, Elmer O. See Gilkey, Herbert J.
- Bergmann, A. See Guertler, W.
- Bergquist, F. E. See Bain, H. F.
- Berl, Ernst, and Lungo, Georg. Book: "Chemisch-technische Untersuchungsmethoden," 53, 57A.
- Berndt, G. Book: "Messwerkzeuge und Messverfahren für Metallbearbeitende Betriebe," 53, 220A.

- v. Bernewitz, M. W. Metals in Government Printing Office, 53, 1064.
- Bernheim, Jean Fleury. *See* Fleury-Bernheim, Jean.
- Bernhoeft, Chr. Operation of directly-driven 1500-ton press at pressure of 300 atm.—I.—II., 53, 514.
- Bernhoeft, K. Modern plants for wire drawing.—I., 53, 718.
- Bernstein, Lewis. Sensitive test for Bi, 53, 317.
- Berolzheimer, D. D. *See* West, Clarence J.
- Berowa, Elena. Thesis: "Verbindungen von Goldlegierungen durch Angießen und durch Löten," 53, 424.
- Berry, E. F. Model metal-coating research lab., 53, 256.
- Berry, J. W. Cold-working of metals, 53, 163.
- Bersin, Theodor. Pptn. of  $H_2TeO_4$  as hexaumminechromic salt, 53, 370.
- Bertella, A. Impact values of some metals as determined on new tentative standard test-piece proposed at Zürich Congress, 53, 143.
- Berthold, R. Capacity and economy of X-ray method for testing welds, 53, 650.
- Bertl, Erhard. Electrodeposited protective coatings and their use in wire and cable industry, 53, 91.
- Bertrand, E. Reactive paper for detecting Mo; appn. to detection and rapid detn. in steels, 53, 318.
- Bethe, G. Chem. and phys. characteristics of photoelectrically-active  $H_2$  content of Pt and Pd, 53, 227.
- Beutel, Ernst, and Kutzelnigg, Artur. Possibility of following recrystn. of Ag by surface colouring with  $FeCl_3$ , 53, 227; use of sea-water for colouring metals, 53, 534, 719.
- Bewley, J. P. *See* Wiloy, R. C.
- Beyers, E. *See* John, W. E.
- Beynon, C. E. Corrosion fundamentals, 53, 358.
- Bhatnagar, S. S., and Kapur, Pyara Lal. Magnetic properties of solid solns., 53, 303.
- Bianchi, C. Al in equipment of varnish manufacturers, 53, 590.
- Bibber, Leon C. Experimental detn. of values of fillet welds in tension, 53, 401.
- Bikikowa, V. *See* Kronmann, E.
- Biemiller, Lawrence E. Indust. furnaces for gas, 53, 44; indust. furnaces for gas. XVII.—Ovens in elect. industry and for heat-treating, 53, 99.
- Bierbaum, Christopher H. Corrosion effects of lubricants on bearing surfaces, 53, 634.
- Bigg, C. W. Sound non-ferrous castings, 53, 147.
- Biggs, H. C. *See* Hyslop, J. F.
- Bigshy, V. L. Efficiency of Rh plating baths, 53, 447.
- Bihlmaier, Karl. Correction of Ag baths, 53, 447; use of denatured salt for silvering brass, 53, 395; *see also* Raub, E.
- Bilfinger, R., and Elssner, G. What is value of "Panzer" Cr bath in Cr plating technique? 53, 446.
- Billiter, —. World progress in electrolytic refining of Cu, Ni, Sn, Zn, Pb, Na, Al, and Mg, 53, 139.
- Billiter, Jean. Book: "Technische Elektrochemie," 53, 63 (review).
- Billiter, Jean, Fuchs, F., and Pfleiderer, G. Book: "Handbuch der technischen Elektrochemie. Vol. 2, Part 1. Die technische Elektrolyse wässriger Lösungen. B. Anwendungen in der Chemischen Industrie. I. Anorganischer Teil: Elektrolyse des Wassers getrennt Dargestellung von Chlor und Alkali," 53, 607 (review).
- Billon, —. *See* Guichard, —.
- Biltz, Heinrich. Simultaneous electrolytic detn. of Pb and Cu, 53, 452.
- Biran, — De. Marine appns. of Al, 53, 407.
- Birch, Francis. Elect. resistance and critical point of Hg, 53, 2.
- Bircumshaw, L. L. Gases in metals, 53, 118.
- Birett, W. Cold Cr plating, 53, 446; hard electrodeposited Cr, 53, 87; modern Cr plating plant, 53, 136, 251; 310; *see also* Illig, K.
- Birge, Raymond T. Calculation of errors by method of least squares, 53, 537.
- Birjukow, J. P. Book: "Technology of Electrical Materials (Metals)" (*in Russian*), 53, 57.
- Bitter, Francis. Experiments on nature of ferromagnetism, 53, 84; magnetization of ferromagnetic crystals, 53, 306; some properties of homogeneously distorted cubic ferromagnetic lattices, 53, 231; tropism of crystals, 53, 192.
- Bjurström, R. X-ray analysis of systems Fe-B, Co-B, and Ni-B, 53, 629.
- Blackall, A. C. New bend testing machine, 53, 653.
- Blackwood, R. R. Is high ductility an important property of weld metals? 53, 403.
- Blades, —. Sound non-ferrous castings, 53, 147.
- Blain, Roy. Soldering and its importance to telephone industry, 53, 281.
- Blair, C. P., and Pond, C. E. Pulverized coal for forge furnaces is excellent and cheap, 53, 272.
- Blake, F. C. Intensity formula for powder method of crystal analysis, 53, 554.
- Blanc, M. Le, and Erlor, W. Solid soln. system Au-Ag and its attackability by  $HNO_3$ , 53, 184.
- Blanchetière, A., and Arnoux, M. New semi-micro- and micro-dtn. of Mg, 53, 648.
- Blandy, —. Sound non-ferrous castings, 53, 147.
- Blank, F. Mosaic structure of crystals, 53, 353.
- Blattner, Robert Herman. Elected member, 51, 27.
- Blazey, Clement. Correspondence on

- Thompson's paper on "The Case Against Standardization of Chemical Analysis," 53, 315A; *see also* Walton, R. H.
- Block, Natalie. *See* Böttgor, W.
- Blok, N. I., Naumow, W. A., and Ronshina, N. M. Book: "Qualitative Analysis" (in Russian), 53, 283A.
- Blomquist, H. F. Use of non-ferrous service pipes at present prices, 53, 596A.
- Blue, R. D., and Mathers, F. C. Electrodepn. of metals and alloys from  $\text{HCONH}_2$  solns., 53, 511A.
- Blume, H. Sn-bronzes with high Pb content as novel bearing materials in automobile construction, 53, 414A.
- Blumenthal, B. *See* Hanson, M.
- Blumenthal, B., and Hanson, M. Influence of Cd and Pb on properties of Al, 53, 120A.
- Blumenthal, Herbert. Detn. of Sb content of commercial Cu, 53, 452A.
- Boas, W. X-ray detn. of solv. of Cd in Zn, 53, 184.
- Boas, W., and Schmid, E. Laue diagrams with large diffraction angles, 53, 265A; structure of surface of cut metal crystals, 53, 180A.
- Bochvar. *See* Botchvar.
- Böck, F. K. Diamond and Widia, 53, 52A.
- Bodenstein, M., Hahn, O., Hönnigschmid, O., and Meyer, R. J. 11th report of German commission for atomic weights, 53, 684.
- Bodmer, A., and Nisolle, L. Book: "Le Chauffage au Charbon Pulvorisé," 53, 420A.
- Boehm, Wolfgang. Detg. Pb in mixed solder and white metal residues, 53, 320A.
- Boehm, Wolfgang, and Jorre, Wolfgang. Sampling of zinciferous white metals, 53, 94A.
- Boerner, Martin. Book edited by: "Kaltwalzbuch," 53, 598A.
- Boetticher, Martin. Researches on capability of conduction of heat of magnesite blocks, 53, 210A.
- Bogoljubow, W. A. Book: "Decarbonization of Ferromanganese in the Electric Arc Furnace" (in Russian), 53, 598A.
- Bohacek, Karl Albin. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Bohn, D. I., and Hoglund, G. O. Resistance welding of Al and its alloys, 53, 587A, 720A.
- Bohner, H. Autogenous welding of Al and its alloys, 53, 331A; behaviour of Al and its alloys towards materials of chem. and foodstuffs industries, 53, 631A; mech. and chem. properties of alloys of Al with Cr, Fe, Mg, Mn, Ti, and V, 53, 694A; welding of Al and its alloys, 53, 586A.
- Bohner, H., and Vogel, R. Recrystn. and recovery after cold-working of pure Al and some age-hardening Al alloys of Al-Cu base, 53, 128A.
- Bohner, Hans. Modern metallurgical methods for increasing purity of Al; tech. significance and operation, 53, 643A; normal and inverse segregation of Al-Cu alloys, 53, 41A; normal and inverse segregation of Al-Cu alloys in relation to rate of solidification, 53, 120A.
- Botchovitinov, N. F. Alloys for pressure-castings, 53, 41A; Al alloys for pistons, 53, 101A; question of bearing alloys, 53, 299A.
- Bole, G. A., and Bales, C. E. Report of cttee. C-8 of A.S.T.M. on refractories, 53, 524A.
- Bolitho, Hector. Book: "Alfred Mond, First Lord Melchett," 53, 684A (review).
- Bollenrath, F. Measurements of expansion of Al casting alloys for motor cylinders, 53, 618A; new optical dilatometer.—I., 53, 650A.
- Bolton, J. W. *See* Moore, H. F.
- Boltonov, J. A. *See* Zhukov, I. I.
- Bomborn, B. Book: "Die neue Patent- und Gebrauchsmusterricht," 53, 598A.
- Bommen, B. W. *See* Tronstad, L.
- Bondy, Otto. New German welding symbols, 53, 167A.
- Bonnet, C. F. *See* McKay, N. H.
- Bonnot, Maurice. *See* Portevin, Albert.
- Boon, W. Appn. of pulverized fuel to foundry industry, 53, 384A.
- Booth, Harold C. Tumbling barrels for finishing, 53, 165A.
- Booth, Harold Simmons, and Guildfrary, Spencer. Bo. IV.—Micro-qual. analysis of Be, 53, 319A.
- Borchers, Heinz. Resistance limits in parting of Au, 53, 139A; thesis: "Untersuchung über Beryllium und das System Kupfer-Beryllium," 53, 424A.
- Borchert, W. Rust-protective metal coatings, 53, 510A.
- Borgman, C. W. Testing of metallic coatings, 53, 196A.
- Borin, F. P. *See* Botchvar, A. M.
- Borlinghouse, Gustaf. Measuring temp. of Zn baths, 53, 145A.
- Borodulin, M. W. Book: "Metal Colouring" (in Russian), 53, 283A; resistance of materials for chem. plant, 53, 139A.
- Borrow, G. N. Distribution of stress in fillet-welds, 53, 54A.
- Boss, Arno. Thesis: "Die deutsche Hüttenindustrie der Metalllegierungen. Entwicklung und volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Industrie der Aufbereitung von Altmetallen und Rückständen von Kupfer, Zinn, Zink, Blei und deren Legierungen," 53, 425A.
- Bosshard, M. Binary Al-Mn alloys, 53, 10A, 233A; conductivity of Al solid solns., 53, 694A.
- Boston, O. W. Discussion on Morris's paper on "Machinability of Free-Cutting Brass Rod," 53, 215A.
- Botchvar, A. A. Rational terminology in field of heat-treatment of alloys, 53, 329A; *see also* Bachmetow, E. F.
- Botchvar, A. A., and Gorew, K. W. Structure of hyper- and hypo-eutectic

- alloys, 53, 238*A*; structure of some ternary eutectics, 53, 238*A*.
- Botchvar, A. A.**, and Maurakh, A. A. Coeff. of linear expansion of antifriction metals, 53, 439*A*.
- Botchvar, A. A.**, and Merkurjew, N. E. Recrystn. of Sn-rich solid solns., 53, 237*A*.
- Botchvar, A. A.**, and Wolitschko, I. P. Equilib. diagr. of Mg-Zn alloys, 53, 235*A*.
- Botchvar, A. M.**, and Grazianov, A. K. Be and its alloys (collection of translations of foreign articles), 53, 113*A*.
- Botchvar, A. M.**, Borin, F. P., and Yoselovich, M. Prevention of liquation in white anti-friction alloys by addition of Ni, 53, 150*A*.
- Bottema, J. A.** See Jaeger, F. M.
- Bottema, J. A.**, and Jaeger, F. M. Law of additive atomic heats in intermetallic compds. IX.—Compds. of Sn and Au, and of Au and Sb, 53, 13*A*; law of additive atomic heats in case of intermetallic mixed crystals. X.—Ag and Au, 53, 14*A*.
- Bottnerberg, Werner.** H.-F. induction furnace.—VIII., 53, 575*A*.
- Böttger, W.**, with Block, Natalio, and Michoff, M. Use of Hg cathode, 53, 646*A*.
- Boettger, Wilhelm.** Book edited by: "Physikalisch Methoden der analytischen Chemie," 53, 283*A*.
- Boulangier, Ch.** Protection of Al or its alloys, 53, 23*A*.
- Bourgeois, —.** Some chem. and phys. phenomena, 53, 22*A*.
- Bouton, G. M.** See Schumacher, Earle E.
- Boutté, A.** Autogenous welding applied to Cu loco. fire-boxes, 53, 398*A*; autogenous welding practice in France and abroad, 53, 219*A*.
- Bowen, A. R.** See Nash, Alfred W.
- Bowen, W.** Pyrometric economics, 53, 457*A*, 656*A*.
- Bower, James Graham.** Elected member, 51, 27.
- Bowie, Robert M.** See Fox, Gerald W.
- Bowman, John J.** Welding Al with metallic arc, 53, 587*A*.
- Boyd, T. A.** Process industries as purveyors to motor-car, 53, 597*A*.
- Boyer, —.** Elect. induction furnace for heat-treating and reheating, 53, 156*A*.
- Bozorth, Richard M.** Theory of ferromagnetic anisotropy of single crystals, 53, 231*A*.
- Bozorth, Richard M.**, and Dillinger, Joy F. Barkhausen effect. III.—Nature of change of magnetization in elementary domains, 53, 8*A*.
- Brace, P. H.** Discussion on Constant's paper on "The Electron Theory and Magnetism," 53, 231*A*.
- Bradbury, J.** Gas in wire-drawing industry, 53, 154*A*.
- Braddick, H. J. J.**, and Ditchburn, R. W. Absorption of light in Cs vapour, 53, 177*A*.
- Braddock, H. A.** Ternary alloy in Rochdale, 53, 72*A*.
- Bradley, Albert James.** Elected member, 51, 26; correspondence on "The Constitution of the Aluminium-Rich Aluminium-Copper Alloys above 400° C.," 52, 117.
- Bradley, Albert James**, and Jay, A. H. Lattice spacings of Fe-Al alloys, 53, 239*A*.
- Bradley, Albert James**, and Jones, Phyllis. Paper: "An X-Ray Investigation of the Copper-Aluminium Alloys," 51, 131.—Discussion: C. F. Elam (Mrs. Tipper), 157; (Miss) M. L. V. Gayler, 157; I. Obinata, 158. Reply to discussion, 158.—Correspondence: N. Ageew, 159; D. Stockdale, 159.—Reply to correspondence, 161.
- Bradley, F. W.** See Yeatman, Popo.
- Bradley, R. S.** Methods for servicing noble metal thermocouples, 53, 539*A*, 569*A*.
- Brady, George S.** Cr plating for abrasion and corrosion-resistance, 53, 508*A*.
- Brady, James J.** Photo-elect. properties of alkali metal films as function of thickness, 53, 4*A*.
- Bragg, Leslie B.** Short cut to ultimate analysis of coal, 53, 384*A*.
- Brandenberger, E.** Material testing with X-rays, 53, 655*A*.
- Brandes, H.**, and Volmer, M. Theory of crystal growth, 53, 354*A*.
- Brastow, W. C.** See Ogburn, S. C.
- Brattain, Walter H.**, and Becker, Joseph A. Thermionic and adsorption characteristics of Th on W, 53, 290*A*.
- Braunbek, Werner.** Elect. conductivity of Hg at high temps., 53, 178*A*; elect. conductivity of Hg at high temps. and pressures, 53, 66*A*.
- Braund, B. K.** Throwing power of plating solns. with particular reference to certain Zn-plating solns., 53, 90*A*.
- Brazener, —.** Discussion on oil-fired furnaces, 53, 157*A*.
- Brazener, W. F.** Discussion on "The Distribution of Porosity in Copper Ingots," 51, 298; manuf. of Cu firebox plates, 53, 104*A*.
- Bréau, H.** Cu and bronze in antiquity, 53, 680*A*; varnish, patina, and paint on Cu, 53, 86*A*.
- Bregman, Adolph.** Metal manufg. and finishing industries of U.S.A., 53, 470*A*.
- Brennecke, R.** See Dickens, Peter.
- Brennecke, R.**, and Franko, A. Elect. welding, 53, 589*A*.
- Brenner, P.**, Sauerwald, F., and Gatzek, W. Formation of blisters during heat-treatment of ago-hardenable Al alloys, 53, 329*A*, 695*A*.
- Brenner, Paul.** Book: "Jahresbericht 1932 der Stoff-Abteilung der D.V.L." 53, 608*A* (review); corrosion and protection against corrosion, of Al rolling alloys in construction of airplanes, 53, 193*A*; corrosion testing from point of view of constructor, 53, 133*A*; corrosion tests with Duralplat riveted joints, 53,

- 78A; influence of heat-treatment on corrosion-resistance of Duralumin, 53, 77A; material questions in construction of aeroplanes, 53, 107A; materials for aircraft construction, 53, 465A; stress-corrosion cracks of light metals, 53, 242A.
- Brenner, Sven. Corrosion of Sn. "Etchings" and "black spots," 53, 78A.
- Brett, B. Powell. Modern drop-forging equipment and its services to railway engineer, 53, 163A.
- Brian, James. Choosing Al fluxes, 53, 457A.
- Brick, R. M. *See* Phillips, Arthur.
- Brickwedde, F. G. *See* Silsbee, F. B.
- Bridge, Arthur F., and Hough, Frederic A. Cu pipe for gas distribution, 53, 170A.
- Bridgman, P. W. Compressibilities and pressure coeff. of resistance of elements, compds., and alloys, many of them anomalous, 53, 293A; effect of homogeneous mech. stress on elect. resistance of crystals, 53, 230A; effect of pressure on elect. resistance of 15 metals down to liquid O<sub>2</sub> temp., 53, 230A, 292A; effect of pressure on elect. resistance of single metal crystals at low temp., 53, 341A.
- Briggs, Charles Frederick. Elected student member, 51, 313.
- Brinn, James. Detn. of Pb, Cu, and Mn in Mn-bronze, 53, 710A; note for galvanizers, 53, 246A; P in red brass, 53, 148A.
- Brisley, F. J. Corner metals of elect. distribution: Cu, Al, and Pb, 53, 338A.
- Brissenden, W. E. *See* Cole, L. Heber.
- Britton, Hubert Thomas Stanley. Electrochemistry. Cr plating, 53, 137A.
- Britton, Hubert Thomas Stanley, and Westcott, Oliver Brentwood. Electro-depn. of Cr from tervalent Cr salt solns. I.—CrCl<sub>3</sub> and Cr<sub>2</sub>(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub> baths, 53, 87A; II.—Cr acetate, oxalate, and tartrate baths, 53, 250A, 507A.
- Britton, S. C., and Evans, U. R. Scientific study of protective painting, 53, 556A, 706A.
- Britzke, E. V., and Kapustinsky, A. F. Affinity of metals for sulphur. V.—General conclusions, 53, 487A.
- Britzke, E. V., Kapustinsky, A. F., and Wesselowsky, B. K. Affinity of metals for sulphur. IV.—Dissociation of sulphides of Zn and Mn, 53, 487A.
- Brock, J. Al plant for spirit varnishes and cellulose lacquers, 53, 101A.
- Brock, M. De. Casting heads in bronze foundry, 53, 206A.
- Broniewski, —, and Smialowski, —. Al-Si alloys.—I., 53, 10A; II., 53, 490A.
- Broniewski, W., and Jaslan, S. Effect of O<sub>2</sub> on properties of Cu, 53, 226A.
- Broniewski, W., and Lewandowski, —. Deoxidizing brasses, 53, 521A.
- Broniewski, W., and Smolinski, J. Structure of Fe-Ni alloys, 53, 438A.
- Brook, Henry Dronfield. Elected student member, 51, 26.
- Brooke, F. W. Discussion on Constant's paper on "The Electron Theory and Magnetism," 53, 231A.
- Brookes, F. J. Installation and upkeep of thermo-couple pyrometers, 53, 98A.
- Brosius, R. Causes of formation of Zn dust, 53, 450A.
- Brown, D. Demonstration of eddy currents in conductors of various shapes, 53, 488A.
- Brown, Harold Arthur. Elected member, 51, 27; nominated as Member of Council, 52, 14.
- Browne, F. L. Al primer. I.—Durability of paint on longleaf and shortleaf pine, 53, 592A.
- Browning, Philip E. Estn. of Tl after oxidation with Br, 53, 259A.
- Brownson, H. W. Nominated as Member of Council, 52, 14; *discussion on "Experiments on Wire-Drawing. Part III.—Annealing of H.C. Copper Wires Drawn to Varying Degrees of Hardness,"* 52, 242; *discussion on "Some Effects of the Addition of Tellurium to Lead,"* 51, 87; *discussion on "The Distribution of Porosity in Copper Ingots,"* 51, 297; *discussion on "The Physical Properties of Zinc at Various Stages of Cold-Rolling,"* 51, 117.
- Brownson, H. W., Cook, Maurice, and Miller, H. J. *Paper: "Properties of Some Temper-Hardening Copper Alloys Containing Additions of Nickel and Aluminium,"* 52, 153.—*Discussion:* D. Hanson, 185; E. Vaders, 186; S. L. Archibutt, 187; E. H. Bucknall, 187; N. F. S. Hubbard, 188; A. J. Murphy, 188.—*Reply to discussion,* 189.—*Correspondence:* F. Johnson, 191.—*Reply to correspondence,* 192.
- v. Bruchhausen, F. Book edited by: "Anleitung zur qualitativen Analyse," 53, 286A.
- Brückner, Horst, and Soufert, Gert. Furnace for detn. of ash of solid fuels, 53, 273A.
- Bruggen, M. G. van. *See* Arkel, A. E. van.
- Brumfield, R. C. Precious metal alloys 53, 235A.
- Brunck, O. Gravimetric detn. of Ca and sepn. from Mg, 53, 648A.
- Brüning, Hans, and Sieverts, Adolf. Elect. resistance between 160° and 310° C. of Pd wires charged with H<sub>2</sub>, 53, 290A.
- Brunckow, W. Position and results of pressure casting method, 53, 659A.
- Brunovskii, B. K. *See* Zviagintzev, O. E.
- Bruzzone, T. Book: "Il calcolo dei tempi nelle lavorazioni meccaniche," 53, 429A (*review*).
- Bryan, J. M. Effect of pH on corrosion of Sn, 53, 242A.
- Bryne, B. R. Possibilities of elect. furnace in foundry, 53, 662A.
- Buchanan, W. Y. Sand testing in foundry, 53, 337A, 382A, 522A.
- Bucherer, H. Th., and Meier, F. W. Quant. detn. of Ca by filtration method 53, 141A.

- Buchholz, H. Autogenous welding of Al and its alloys, 53, 331A.
- Buchkremer, R. *See* Röntgen, P.
- Buchmann, W. *See* Thum, A.
- Buchner, Georg. Cr plating light metals, especially Al and Al alloys, 53, 252A; electrolytic prodn. of protective oxide films on Al and its alloys especially for subsequent colouring, 53, 279A; Mo in metal colouring, 53, 53A; rust-protecting action of Cd deposits, 53, 87A; use of sal-ammoniac in metal industry, 53, 164A.
- Büchting, —, and Klemperer, H. Operation and temp. regulation of elect. furnaces with current rectifiers, 53, 716A.
- Buckingham, F. Effects of frost on water-charged Pb and Cu pipes, 53, 338A.
- Bucknall, E. H. *Discussion on "Experiments on Wire-Drawing. Part III.—Annealing of H.C. Copper Wires Drawn to Varying Degrees of Hardness,"* 52, 240; *discussion on "Properties of Some Temper-Hardening Copper Alloys Containing Additions of Nickel and Aluminium,"* 52, 187; *discussion on "Some Effects of the Addition of Tellurium to Lead,"* 51, 86; *discussion on "The Application of the Diamond Pyramid Indentation Test to Copper and Copper-Rich Alloys in the Form of Thin Strip,"* 51, 227; *discussion on "The Fatigue-Resisting Properties of Light Aluminium Alloys at Elevated Temperatures,"* 51, 170.
- Budgen, N. F. Al and Al alloy founding, 53, 266A; Al metallurgy, 53, 377A; book: "Aluminium and Its Alloys," 53, 57A; trend and progress of Al, 53, 406A.
- Budnikov, P. P. Refractory fireclay ware produced by dry pressing at Chusov-Yarsk plant "Ukrogneupor," 53, 386A.
- Budnikov, P. P., and Endovitsky, B. I. Introduction of secondary kaolin in firebrick mix for increasing alumina content and refractoriness, 53, 387A, 579A.
- Budnikov, P. P., and Mandelgrin, L. L. Chromite-Dinas brick, 53, 274A.
- Budnikov, P. P., and Müller, W. Expansion behaviour of regular and black silica brick, 53, 274A.
- Budnikov, P. P., and Tabakov, Z. Ya. Magnesite refractories, 53, 580A.
- Bugakov, V. Investigation of "critical interval" in work-hardening of "German silver" and "aluminium-bronze," 53, 50A.
- Bugakov, V., and Davidenkov, N. Effect of work-hardening on properties of brass, 53, 298A.
- Bugbee, Edward E. Book: "A Text-Book of Fire-Assaying," 53, 598A; effect of Pt metals in assaying, 53, 94A.
- Bühl, A., and Coeterer, F. Prodn. of homogeneous magnetic fields, 53, 323A.
- Bumm, H. *See* Dohlinger, U.
- Bunet, P. Induction furnaces, 53, 523A; induction furnaces (International Congress of Electricity), 53, 271A.
- Bunje, —. Fast light cruisers of recent construction, 53, 676A.
- Bunn, C. W. Adsorption, oriented overgrowth and mixed crystal formation, 53, 630A.
- Burden, B. C. Acid core solder used in telephone work, 53, 281A.
- Burgers, W. G. Origin of plasticity of single crystals.—II, 53, 613A; rocrystn. power and shear hardening in Al single-crystals, 53, 188A.
- Burgers, W. G., and Elionbaas, W. Zone-like structure of electrolytically deposited Ni films, 53, 497A.
- Burgers, W. G., and Ploos van Amstel, J. J. A. Relation between hardening and rocrystn. properties associated with plastic deformation of metals. IV.—Rocrystn. of Al single-crystals, 53, 225A.
- Burlington, R. S. Book: "Handbook of Mathematical Tables and Formulas," 53, 598A.
- Burkhardt, A., and Sacha, G. Influence of small amts. of impurities on mech. and chem. (corrosion) properties of Zn, 53, 697A.
- Burman, J. B. Vote of thanks to, 52, 17.
- Burmeister, Werner. *See* Schlötter, M.
- Burnham, T. H. Book: "Special Steels," 53, 220A.
- Burns, John L. *See* Sauvour, Albert.
- Burrows, G., and Clark, F. L. Mo resistance-furnace of new design, 53, 662A.
- Burstyn, W. Apparatus for purification of Hg, 53, 261A.
- Bushmakov, I. N. *See* Ryssakov, M. W.
- Busse, C. *See* Siebo, P.
- Busse, W. Röntgenographic examination of large chem. apparatus, 53, 325A.
- Butcher, W. T. Correspondence on "Some Effects of the Addition of Tellurium to Lead," 51, 89.
- Butler, Raymond R. Eye protection in welding operations, 53, 405A.
- Butts, Allison. Book: "A Text-Book of Metallurgical Problems," 53, 223A (*review*).
- Butziger, A. Mist removal from Cr-plating baths with and without exhaustors, 53, 29A.
- Byczkov, N. *See* Akulov, N.
- Byers, J. L. Effect of Pt metals in assaying, 53, 94A; surface effects on assay bands caused by metals of Pt group, 53, 514A.
- Caglioti, V. *See* Parravano, N.
- Caglioti, V., and Sachs, G. Prodn. of sp. tensions by stretching, 53, 229A; rolling texture of Zn and Mg, 53, 130A.
- Caillon, A. *See* Fleury R. dc.
- Caillon, A., and Floury, R. dc. Melting Mg: casting in green sand, 53, 149A.
- Calcott, W. S., and Olive, Theodore R. Choosing and using materials for chem. plant construction, 53, 83A.

- Caldwell, Frank R.** Thermoelct. properties of Pt-Rh alloys, 53, 301A.  
**Calfee, R. K.** See McMArgue, J. S.  
**Calhane, D. F.**, and Albor, C. Malcolm. Ta and Nb cathodes versus Pt cathodes for electro-analysis, 53, 316A, 711A.  
**Callendar, G. S.** Reduction of Pt resistance thermometers to internat. temp. scale, 53, 98A.  
**Callendar, L. H.** Correspondence on "The Electrical Conductivity of Aluminium Wire," 51, 214; detn. of Si in Al, 53, 30A; paper: "Graphitic Silicon, Heat-Treatment, and the Electrical Conductivity of Aluminium," 51, 199.—*Discussion*: A. G. C. Gwyer, 206; T. Turner, 207; R. Soligman, 208; W. Rosenthal, 209; (Miss) M. L. V. Gayler, 210.—*Reply to discussion*, 210.  
**Cambi, L.** Heavy non-ferrous metals in Italy, 53, 470A.  
**Cambi, L.**, and Toja, V. Electrolytes for Zn. I.—Purification from Ni, 53, 139A.  
**Campbell, A. B.** See Capp, J. A.  
**Campbell, C.** Cr plating, 53, 88A; treatment of Pt-Ir scrap, 53, 661A.  
**Campbell, F. H.**, and Hook, R. H. Reduction of Fe<sup>3+</sup> salts by Hg (Borar's method), 53, 317A.  
**Campbell, H. L.** Influence of humidity on properties of dry-sand cores, 53, 573A.  
**Campbell, W. E.** Sensitive method of measuring corrosion, 53, 502A.  
**Campbell, William.** Book: "Greek and Roman Plated Coins," 53, 684A (*review*).  
**Campbell, William**, and Thum, E. E. Report of etceo. B-2 of A.S.T.M. on non-ferrous metals and alloys, 53, 461A, 485A.  
**Canac, Francois.** Method of corrosion and susceptibility to corrosion of metals by diffused light, 53, 243A.  
**Candeia, C.**, and Saucie, L. I. Detection and sepn. of chem. elements of second group (Pb, Hg, Bi, Cu, Cd), 53, 451A; detection and sepn. of chem. elements of third analytical group, 53, 451A.  
**Candy, R. H.** Prevalence of Pb poisoning in India, 53, 473A.  
**Canfield, R. H.** Internal friction of Fe and Fe alloys, 53, 303A.  
**Canneri, G.** Aliloys of Pr and Al, 53, 349A; alloys of Pr and Mg, 53, 438A.  
**Canneri, G.**, and Rossi, A. Heat of formation of La and Mg, and La and Al compds., 53, 124A.  
**Capello, E.** See Sulliotti, G.  
**Capére, —.** Automobile machinery in 1931, 53, 466A.  
**Capp, J. A.** Report of etceo. B-1 of A.S.T.M. on Cu wire, 53, 333A.  
**Capp, J. A.**, and Campbell, A. B. Report of sectional etceo. of A.S.T.M. on Zn coatings of iron and steel, 53, 247A, 503A.  
**Carlton, Eric Howard Aston.** Elected member, 51, 314.  
**Carlz, J. Franklin.** How much does it cost to train foundry apprentices? 53, 42A.  
**Carnochan, R. K.** See Cole, L. Heber.  
**Carpenter, (Sir) H. C. H.** Egyptian axe-head of great antiquity, 53, 114A; metals in service of human life and industry, 53, 421A, 533A.  
**Carr, W. M.** Indust. uses for gas, 53, 383A.  
**Carreró, J. González.** See Montequi, R.  
**Carriga, J. Vásquez-**. See Vásquez-Carriga, J.  
**Carson, Robert W.** See MacGahan, Paul.  
**Carter, Allen W.** Finishing of brass stampings for automotive hardware, 53, 53A.  
**Carter, F. E.** Effect of Pt metals in assaying, 53, 94A.  
**Carter, Glenn O.** Phases of gas welding, 53, 403A.  
**Carter, J. F.** Al primer. III.—Mill priming and trade promotion, 53, 592A.  
**Carter, James H.** X-ray investigation of Fe-Cu system. Study of corrosion of galvanized sheet iron, 53, 79A.  
**Cartland, J.** Discussion on Hunt's paper on "Some Aspects of the Selection of Engineering Materials," 53, 475A.  
**Cartwright, C. Hawley.** Radiation thermopiles for use at liquid air temps., 53, 515A.  
**Cartwright, W.** See Alkins, W. E.  
**Casberg, Carl H.**, and Schubert, Carl E. Investigation of core oils, 53, 327A.  
**Cashman, R. J.**, and Huxford, W. S. Photoelect. sensitivity of Mg, 53, 545A.  
**Castelain, —.** Organization of foundry for varied small castings in bronzo and Fe, 53, 267A.  
**Cathcart, A. N.** Correspondence on "Note on the Green Patina on Copper. Examples from Elan Valley (Wales) and Dundalk (Ireland)," 52, 99.  
**Cawood, W.**, and Patterson, H. S. Capillary depressions of Hg in cylindrical tubes and some errors of glass manometers, 53, 373A.  
**Cazalet, Peter Victor Ferdinand.** See Russell, Alexander Smith.  
**Cazaud, R.** Fatigue of metals, 53, 230A; resistance to fatigue of some Al casting alloys, 53, 181A.  
**Centnerszwer, M.**, and Hollor, W. Kinetics of conversion of ions of metals into neutral atoms under influence of metallic Zn, 53, 21A.  
**Chadwick, Richard.** Discussion on "The Application of the Diamond Pyramid Indentation Test to Copper and Copper-Rich Alloys in the Form of Thin Strip," 51, 228; paper: "The Physical Properties of Zinc at Various Stages of Cold-Rolling," 51, 93.—*Discussion*: H. W. Brownsdon, 117; W. J. P. Rohn, 117; C. H. M. Jenkins, 117.—*Reply to discussion*, 118.—*Correspondence*: R. E. Bartuska, 120; A. Smekal, 121.—*Reply to correspondence*, 121.  
**Chaintreuil, J.** Metallurgical problems on naval construction, 53, 467A.  
**Chalfin, E.** W-Th problem. I.—Activation of W contg. Th, 53, 290A.  
**Challansonet, Jean.** Be and its alloys, 53, 545A.

- Challen, Walter Bernard.** Elected member, 51, 313.
- Chalmers, B.** See Andrade, E. N. da C.
- Chalons, — Try-.** See Try-Chalons, —.
- Chandelle, R.** Pptn. of Ca by  $K_4Fe(CN)_6$ , 53, 515A.
- Chang, W. Y.,** and Band, William. Thermomagnetic hysteresis in steel, 53, 547A.
- Chapiro, J. A.,** and Vessolovskii, —. Physico-chem. properties of natural and artificial graphite, 53, 158A.
- Chaplet, A.** Cu in refrigerating apparatus, 53, 413A; manuf. of cocks and taps—use of cupriferous metals in this industry, 53, 593A; some very ancient formulas for prepns. of Cu alloys, 53, 377A.
- Chapman, Cloyd M.** Rapid detection of rates of corrosion with simplified apparatus, 53, 501A.
- Chapman, Cloyd M.,** and Hess, R. E. Report of etcoo. E-8 of A.S.T.M. on nomenclature and definitions, 53, 536A.
- Chapman, E.** Ductility: measure of cleanliness, 53, 219A.
- Charrin, V.** Alundum, refractory aluminum product, 53, 210A; bauxite and Al, 53, 471A.
- Chase, Herbert.** Temp.-sensitive compds., 53, 538A.
- Chaston, J. C.** Discussion on "An Investigation of the Effects of Hydrogen and Oxygen on the Unsoundness of Copper-Nickel Alloys," 51, 256; discussion on "Interpretation of the Tensile Test (With Reference to Lead Alloys)," 51, 61.
- Chaudron, G.** See Hérenguel, J.; Herzog, E.
- Chaudron, G.,** Garvin, M., and Villachon, A. Apparatus for testing resistance to pressure of refractories at high temps., 53, 159A.
- Chavy, R.** Phys. and mech. properties of pure Ni, 53, 338A.
- Cheftel, —.** Detection and detn. of Pb in preserving cans, 53, 711A.
- Cheilly, V.** Bells, hand-bells, and carillons, 53, 658A.
- Cherry, K. M.,** and Finlayson, F. E. Construction and appn. of Calrod heating units. I.—II.—Calrod unit, 53, 716A.
- Chesters, J. H.,** and Rees, W. J. Refractory materials for induction furnace, 53, 663A; use of unburnt bricks for linings of induction furnaces, 53, 273A.
- Chevenard, Pierre.** Elect. properties of Ni-Fo alloys, 53, 348A; indust. dilatation pyrometers, 53, 98A; indust. mechanically recording extensometer, 53, 518A; installation and organization of modern metallurgical lab., 53, 469A.
- Chiariottino, A.** New colour reaction for Co, 53, 645A.
- Chlopin, N. Y.** Potentiometric detn. of Cr<sup>+</sup> anhydride in Cr plating baths, 53, 252A.
- Chlopin, Vitalius,** with Polessitsky, A., Ratner, A., and Tolmatscheff, P. Relationship between solid solns. and mixtures of crystals, and conditions under which true equilib. between mixtures of crystals and solns. can be experimentally realized, 53, 350A.
- Chloupek, Jaroslav,** and Danes, Vladislav Z. Universal automatic filtration apparatus, 53, 650A.
- Chodakow, J. W.** Book: "Principles of Electrochemistry and Corrosion Studies," 53, 173A.
- Choubine, M. I.** Detn. of small quant. of Zn in Al, 53, 260A.
- Choulant, H.** "Chrogo U42," 53, 242A.
- Christiansen, V.** Hardening of non-ferrous alloys, 53, 94.
- Christie, J. L.** See Webster, W. R.
- Christman, J. N. H.** Experiences with cavitation, 53, 804.
- Chrobak, Ludwik.** X-ray scattering power of metallic Ag for  $K\alpha$  Cu radiation, 53, 484A.
- Churakov, M. V.** Rapid method of estimating Cu in brass, Al alloys, &c., 53, 320A.
- Churchill, H. V.** Spectrographic analysis, 53, 451A.
- Cialdea, Umberto.** Restoration of antique bronzes, 53, 108A.
- Cichoński, Jean.** Diffusion of positive ions of salts through Cu at high temp. Analysis of ions emitted with aid of mass-spectrograph, 53, 66A.
- Cinamon, Lionel.** Commercial Rh plating, 53, 30A.
- Clarens, J.,** and Lacroix, J. Vol. detn. of Al, 53, 95A; vol. detn. of Mg in presence of free acid and alkali metals, 53, 259A.
- Clark, Alfred.** See Ewing, D. T.
- Clark, C. L.** See Whito, A. E.
- Clark, F. L.** See Burrows, G.
- Clark, George L.** Book: "Applied X-rays," 53, 606A (review); decade of applied X-ray research, 53, 354A.
- Clark, George L.,** and Smith, Howard A. Occurrence of CuAl<sub>2</sub> in Duralumin, 53, 294A.
- Clarke, Beverly L.** Service of analytical chem. to research, 53, 140A.
- Clarke, Beverly L.,** and Wootton, Leland A. Detn. of Ca in Pb-Ca alloys of low Ca content, 53, 710A.
- Clarke, R. R.** Fundamentals of brass foundry practice.—XXVIII., XXIX., 53, 267A.
- Clarke, S. G.** Detection and significance of porosity in electrodeposited Cd coatings on steel, 53, 506A, 706A; tests of thickness of protective Cd coatings on steel, 53, 506A; see also Macnaughtan, D. J.
- Clasen, Andrew Joseph.** Elected member, 52, 15.
- Class, George M.** Appn. of carbide-alloy tools to turret lathes, 53, 391A.
- Clauder, Otto E.** Detn. of Te as crystalline Te and as  $TeO_2$ , 53, 259A.
- Claus, Willi.** "Ageing phenomena" of Zn-sprayed castings, with special regard to mech.-tech. properties of cast iron, 53, 556A; new form of phosphorus

- deoxidizing agent, 53, 984; process for producing high-quality large castings of Al light alloys, 53, 377A, 714A.
- Claus, Willi, and Goederitz, A. H. F. Book: "Gegossene Metalle und Legierungen," 53, 288A (review); cast "Al-bronzes," 53, 233A.
- Clausmann, —. *See* Guichard, —.
- Claussen, R. A., and Olin, H. L. Some new organic addition agents for Cd electroplating, 53, 249A, 507A.
- Clay, H. H. Drainage and sanitary work, 53, 461A.
- Cleland, William. Obituary notice, 52, 250.
- Clément, C. Thermostatic bimetal, 53, 461A.
- Clements, F. O. Limitation of our fundamental knowledge of properties of metals, 53, 434A; research and American Society for Testing Materials, 53, 535A.
- Glendinning, W. R. Improving automatic control by recorder chart interpretation, 53, 566A.
- Clews, F. H., and Green, A. T. Significance of permeability of gases in relation to texture and indust. usage of refractory materials, 53, 380A.
- Clifton, John Christopher. Elected member, 51, 27.
- Cloud, W. F. Causes and methods of combating tank corrosion, 53, 814.
- Clough, Victor. Ni in printing industry, 53, 253A.
- Cochet, —. *See* Hardouin, —.
- Cochran, Ralf S. Design of heat-resisting castings, 53, 626A.
- Cockrell, Wayne L. Lasting alloy for corrosive service, 53, 493A.
- Coehn, Alfred. Assumption of transport of electricity by O<sub>2</sub> in metals, 53, 60A.
- Coehn, Alfred, and Sperling, Kurt. Contribution of protons to elect. conduction in metals. III.—Photographic plate as indicator, 53, 615A.
- Coeterer, F. *See* Bühl, A.
- Coggon, H. F. Foundry mechanization, 53, 382A.
- Coghlan, Rapier R. Pulverized coal: significance of its analysis to consumer, 53, 384A.
- Colbeck, E. W. Discussion on Bradley and Jay's paper on "The Lattice Spacings of Iron-Aluminium Alloys," 53, 239A.
- Colby, S. K. Metal industries. Symposium on their record in 1932 and prospects for 1933.—Aluminium, 53, 470A.
- Colcord, F. F. Discussion on Clark and Heimrod's paper on "Recovery of Precious Metals from Electrolytic Copper Refining at the Canadian Copper Refiners Plant, Montreal East, Quebec," 53, 199A.
- Cole, L. Heber, Carnochan, R. K., and Brissenden, W. F. Suitability of certain Canadian sands for use in sand-blasting, 53, 660A.
- Cole, Sandford S. Relation of crushing strength of silica brick at various temps. to other phys. properties, 53, 211A.
- Coles, Henry L., and Withrow, James R. Zr. VII.—Corrosion-resistance of Zr alloys, 53, 794.
- Coles, S. Cowper-. *See* Cowper-Coles, S.
- Collins A. Frederick. Book: "The Metals, Their Alloys, Amalgams, and Compounds," 53, 604A (review).
- Collins, Albion George. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Comstock, George F. Experiments with Zr and zirconia refractories, 53, 210A; use of Ti in steelmaking, 53, 679A.
- Comstock, Gregory J. New developments in hard carbide materials, 53, 391A.
- Cone, Edwin F. Heat-treatment of Be-Cu, 53, 717A.
- Conlon, John F. *See* Rogers, Raymond R.
- Connor, E. D. Relation of phys. tests to quality and service value, 53, 403A.
- Conover, Julian D. Zn in 1932, 53, 474A.
- v. Conrady, H. *See* Matz, H.
- Constant, F. W. Electron theory and magnetism, 53, 231A; microstructure of some magnetic alloys of high Pt concentration, 53, 351A; *see also* Allen, Robert J.; Moore, D. H.
- Constant, F. W., and Allen, R. J. Saturation magnetization of pure cubic Co, 53, 689A.
- Cook, J. W. *See* Silsbee, F. B.
- Cook, Maurice. *See* Brownsdon, H. W.
- Cook, Maurice, and Larke, Eustace C. Paper: "The Application of the Diamond Pyramid Indentation Test to Copper and Copper-Rich Alloys in the Form of Thin Strip," 51, 215.—Discussion: G. A. Hankins, 226; W. Rosenhain, 227; E. H. Bucknall, 227; R. Chadwick, 228; Sir H. Fowler, 228.—Reply to discussion, 228.—Correspondence: E. Mills, 231.—Reply to correspondence, 232.
- Cook, Maurice, and Miller, H. J. Further correspondence on the paper on "The Effect of Different Elements on the Annealing and Grain-Growth Characteristics of Alpha Brass," 52, 247.—Reply to correspondence, 249.
- Cook, Raymond. Preheating, 53, 404A.
- Cookson, —. Heat-treatment without detrimental finish, 53, 160A.
- Coon, E. D., and Daniels, Farrington. Isothermal calorimeter for slow reactions, 53, 454A.
- Cooper, Robert William. Elected member, 51, 27.
- Cooper, W. J. Machine moulding equipment, 53, 153A.
- Cope, E. T. *See* Corey, D. H.
- Coquelin, —. Retarding ageing of high-resistance light alloys, 53, 212A.
- Corbi, D. *See* Gallo, G.
- Corbin, Milford H. Appn. of finishing materials on Zn, 53, 360A.
- Corey, D. H., and Cope, E. T. Sockets of low-melting alloy best for wire-rope test samples, 53, 415A.
- Cornelius, Heinz. *See* Esser, Hans.
- Cornell, William Bouck. *See* Glover, John George.

- Corse, W. M. Sends message of greeting, 52, 13.
- Cotel, E., and v. Pattantyus, I. Calculation of rolling work, 53, 161A.
- Cotrutz, C. See Otin, C.
- Cotton, F. T. See Fenning, R. W.
- Cournot, Jean. Detn. of loss in weight in corrosion tests of metallurgical products, 53, 633A; study of corrosion. Recent progress in protection of metals and alloys, 53, 134A; testing sheet metals by cupping, 53, 38A.
- Courty, A. Casting of Al alloys, 53, 267A.
- Cousins, C. R. Electroplating Cu on Manganin, 53, 639A.
- Couture, M. Gasometric detn. of Cr, 53, 515A.
- Couturier, M. Conventional signs and symbols in autogenous welding, 53, 405A; for teaching autogenous welding and oxy-cutting, 53, 674A.
- Cowper-Coles, S. Modern electrodepn. of metals, 53, 254A.
- Cox, Charles Raymond. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Cox, E. G. Bronze founding industry in 1932, 53, 206A.
- Cox, Gerald J. See Beal, George D.
- Cox, Gerald J., and Dodds, Mary L. Composite reagent for Ca, 53, 317A.
- Craig, G. L., and Klopsch, O. Z. Fabrication and properties of seamless phosphorized arsenical Cu tubing, 53, 212A.
- Craig, R. J. Correspondence on Thompson's paper on "The Case Against Standardization of Chemical Analysis," 53, 315A.
- Craighead, C. M. See Hartman, F. V.
- Crampton, D. K. Discussion on Malin's paper on "Variations in Microstructure inherent in Processes of Manufacturing Extruded and Forged Brass," 53, 161A; discussion on Morris's paper on "Machinability of Free-Cutting Brass Rod," 53, 215A; heading proportions of brass wire, 53, 234A; see also Mathewson, C. H.
- Crampton, D. K., and Croft, H. P. Free-cutting brass: machinability of various alloys, 53, 163A.
- Crane, E. V. Book: "Plastic Working of Metals and Power Press Operations," 53, 336A (review).
- Cranston, J. A., and Benson, C. Factors affecting ratio of adsorption of radium-B and radium-C on Ni, 53, 339A.
- Craray, A. P. Thermal conductivity of Acheson graphite, 53, 662A.
- Craxford, S. R. Electrocapillary maximum for Hg electrode in contact with soln. contg. Hg<sup>+</sup> ions, 53, 483A.
- Creutzfeldt, W. H. Metallic coatings as protection against corrosion, 53, 131A.
- Critchett, James H. Discussion of symposium on ductility of weld metal, 53, 219A; recent advances and future expectations of oxy-acetylene process, 53, 588A.
- Croft, H. P. See Crampton, D. K.
- Crome, —. Heat-treatment without detrimental finish, 53, 160A.
- Crook, Welton J. Book: "Table of Arc Spectrum Lines Arranged in Order of Wave-Length," 53, 598A.
- Crossley, M. L. Preparatory stage of research, 53, 535A.
- Crow, —. Discussion on oil-fired furnaces, 53, 157A.
- Crow, T. L. Discussion on possibility of standardizing electrodeposits, 53, 511A.
- Crowe, John J., Kinzel, A. B., and Miller, W. B. Weld tests, 53, 405A.
- Crowell, Joseph F. Centrifugal casting in American Navy, 53, 268A.
- Crowell, Walter S. See Wise, Edmund M.
- Crown, J. E. Casting bronze which retains fluids under high pressure, 53, 267A.
- Cruess, W. V. See Mrak, E. M.
- Cruise, A. J. Use of gaseous fuel in South Wales industries, 53, 383A.
- Cryder, D. S., and Gilliland, E. R. Heat transmission from metal surfaces to boiling liquids. I.—Effect of phys. properties of boiling liquid on liquid film coeff., 53, 462A.
- Cunningham, J. Deep-drawing qualities of thin sheets, 53, 213A.
- Cuno, Chas. W. Pumps, 53, 463A.
- Cuny, L. Quant. detn. of K<sub>2</sub>NaCo(NO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>6</sub> and use in detn. of K, 53, 370A.
- Curie, (Mme.) M. See Baxter, G. P.
- Curtis, Frank W. Milling with carbido insert cutters, 53, 392A.
- Curzon, —. Discussion on Hunt's paper on "Some Aspects of the Selection of Engineering Materials," 53, 475A.
- Cuthbertson, J. W. Electrodepn. of Ni and Cr, 53, 88A, 558A; fatigue testing, 53, 567A; paper: "The Fatigue-Resisting Properties of Light Aluminium Alloys at Elevated Temperatures," 51, 163.—Discussion: D. Hanson, 174; J. D. Grogan, 175; R. Seligman, 175, 180; E. H. Bucknall, 176; W. C. Dovereux, 177; W. Rosenhain, 177.—Reply to discussion, 178.—Correspondence: L. Aitchison, 179; Francis C. Frary.—Reply to correspondence, 181; see also O'Neill, Hugh.
- Cutler, James L. Pb mould used to euro rubber hose, 53, 171A.
- Cuelvier, B. V. J. Microchem. detn. of K, 53, 370A.
- Daeves, Karl. Effect of compn. and pre-treatment of steels on life of protective coatings, 53, 638A.
- Dahl, A. I. See Rooser, Wm. F.
- Dahl, O. Process of pptn. of age-hardenable Si-Ni alloys, 53, 348A.
- Dahl, Theodor. See Hoff, Hubert.
- Dahlquist, Yngve Ebbjörn Arcarlins. Elected member, 51, 27.
- Daneš, Vladislav Z. See Chloupek, Jaroslav.
- Daniels, Farrington. See Coon, E. D.

- Dannatt, C. Energy loss testing of magnetic materials utilizing single strip specimen, 53, 711A.
- Derbyshire, J. A., and Dixit, K. R. Nature of polish layers, 53, 692A.
- d'Ardigny. See Ardigny.
- Darroch, D. G. Developments in formulation and testing of paint protective films, 53, 444A.
- Dausch, H. See Frick, C.
- Davey, Cyril Frederick. Elected member, 51, 314.
- Davey, Wheeler P. Discussion on Edmunds and Fuller's paper on "Relation of Crystal Orientation to Bonding Qualities of Rolled Zinc Alloy," 53, 127A; mechanism of crystal growth, 53, 628A; see also Pholps, Robert T.
- Davey, William Kendall. Elected member, 51, 314.
- Davidenkov, N. Book: "The Mechanical Properties and the Testing of Metals" (in Russian), 53, 682A; see also Bugakov, V.
- Davidenkov, N., and Vitman, F. Residual stress in brass cartridges, 53, 299A.
- Davie, T. A. S. See Loveless, A. H.
- Davies, C. E. Rolling-mill of future, 53, 161A.
- Davies, Earl Claudius Hamilton. Book: "Fundamentals of Physical Chemistry," 53, 173A.
- Davies, W. L. Metallic contamination in processing, 53, 356A.
- Davis, A. F. Maintenance costs cut by arc welding, 53, 672A; repair of Al crankcases, 53, 720A.
- Davis, C. H., and Harder, O. E. Report of etco. E-4 of A.S.T.M. on mettulography, 53, 754, 440A.
- Davis, H. W. Pamphlet: "Platinum and Allied Metals in 1931," 53, 421A.
- Davis, R. L. Redesigned pot improves monotype casting efficiency, 53, 154A.
- Davis, T. R. Ventilating university lab., 53, 566A.
- Dawidenkov. See Davidenkov.
- Dayton, Russell Wendt. Decarburizing Fe-Ni-Cr alloys, 53, 437A, 539A.
- De Biran. See Biran.
- De Brock. See Brock.
- de Dudzeele. See Dudzeelo.
- de Fleury. See Fleury.
- De Golyer, E. See Yeatman, Popo.
- de Haas. See Haas.
- de Jessey. See Jessoy.
- de Lempdes. See Lempdos.
- de Smet. See Smet.
- de Sweemer. See Sweemer.
- de Winiwarter. See Winiwarter.
- Dean, R. S. See Gottschalk, V. H.
- Dean, R. S., and Koster, J. Discussion on Phelps and Davey's paper on "An X-Ray Study of the Nature of Solid Solutions," 53, 129A.
- Debacher, M. D. See Klooster, H. S. van.
- Debuquet, L., and Velluz, L. Microanalysis of Mg as triple ferrocyanide of Mg, Ca, and hexamethylenetetramine, 53, 505A.
- Decherf, E. Forging and stamping light and ultra-light alloys, 53, 667A; forging and stamping of light and ultra-light alloys. I.—Observations on pouring of metal (contd.), 53, 214A, 390A.
- Dede, L. Electrode material for spark spectroscopy, 53, 552A; standard and precision weights of Mo-Cr-Ni alloy, 53, 552A.
- Dem, A. Garrell. See Smith, G. Frederick.
- Dehlinger, U. Addendum to: new additions to recrystn. theory, 53, 700A; laws of transformation in solid state of metals, 53, 700A; meaning of origin of superconductivity, 53, 615A; new additions to theory of recrystn., 53, 189A; transformations of solid metal phases, 53, 75A.
- Dehlinger, U., and Glocker, R. Existence of resistance limits in solid solns. with random atomic distribution, 53, 186A.
- Dehlinger, U., and Wiest, P. Does change in lattice constants in formation of solid solns. depend on grain-size? 53, 191A.
- Dehlinger, U., Osswald, E., and Bumm, H. Transformation of single crystals of Co, 53, 240A.
- Deja, Bruno. Investigations on stamping tools, 53, 214A.
- del Fresno. See Fresno.
- Deleuse, A. Methods of testing and control for moulding sands, 53, 207A.
- Delin, J.-R. Management and warehousing of foundry sands. Metals and materials having good resistance to abrasive action of foundry sand, 53, 270A.
- Della Floresta, Ercole Trigona. Elected member, 51, 26.
- Deller, Anthony William. Book: "Principles of Patent Law for the Chemical and Metallurgical Industries," 53, 224A (review).
- Delon, J. Development of underground H.T. cables, 53, 533A.
- Demmer, A. Thesis: "Die Lagermetalle auf Blei-Zinn Basis," 53, 425A.
- Denecke, Walter. Corrosion research and new methods of testing metals for resistance to corrosion and erosion, 53, 634A.
- Denigès, Georges. Appn. of catalysis to detection of certain cations. Detection of Ag and Cu. Appns. of method, 53, 514A; characterization of chem. nature of substance by its catalytic properties. Case of Ag, 53, 318A.
- Denina, Ernesto. Representation of polymeric systems, 53, 75A.
- Dennery, Ch. Foundry furnaces fired by heavy oil, 53, 523A.
- Denny, H. S. Ag—its place as currency, 53, 681A.
- Deretschev, E. G. Book: "Production of Non-Ferrous Metal Alloys" (in Russian), 53, 173A.
- Derickx, Nestor Aloise Corneille. Elected member, 51, 313.
- Deright, Robert E. Soly. of Ag in Hg.—II., 53, 551A.
- Desch, C. H. Elected Vice-President, 51, 26; ageing and age-hardening in metals,

- 53, 349A; *discussion on "Experiments on the Effects of Variations in Mould and Pouring Temperatures on the Macro- and Microstructures of Some Low Melting-Point Metals and Alloys,"* 51, 45; *discussion on "Interpretation of the Tensile Test (With Reference to Lead Alloys),"* 51, 62; *discussion on "Some Effects of the Addition of Tellurium to Lead,"* 51, 86, 90; *discussion on "The Equilibrium of the Reaction Between Steam and Molten Copper,"* 51, 274.
- Desgranges, A. Teaching of autogenous welding, 53, 674A.
- Deshpande, P. Y. *See* Prasad, Mata.
- Detourmignies, —. Bronze foundry practice, 53, 571A.
- Devereux, W. C. Discussion on Hunt's paper on "Some Aspects of the Selection of Engineering Materials," 53, 475A; *discussion on "The Fatigue-Resisting Properties of Light Aluminium Alloys at Elevated Temperatures,"* 51, 177; heat-treating and forging some light alloys, 53, 474A, 484A; high-strength sand-casting Al alloys, 53, 326A; review of recently-introduced Al alloys, 53, 233A; special light alloys for aircraft, 53, 121A, 549A.
- Dhavernas, Joseph. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Diamond, G. S. Tercod—new refractory brick for elect. furnaces, 53, 524A.
- Dick, J. Gravimetric method for detn. of As as  $MgNH_4AsO_4 \cdot 6H_2O$ , 53, 647A.
- Dickens, Peter, and Broncocke, R. Use of potentiometric analysis in steelworks labs.—V., 53, 201A.
- Dickens, Peter, and Thanheiser, Gustav. Potentiometric detn. of Fe and V in ferrovanadium and of Fe and Cr in ferrochromium, 53, 515A.
- Dickin, J. H. *See* Field, A. J.
- Dickinson, Sheldon James. Elected member, 51, 27.
- Dierker, A. H. Grain-size and bond distribution in synthetic moulding sand, 53, 42A.
- Dietert, —, Dwyer, —, and Handley, —. Report on definition of gating terms, 53, 381A.
- Dietert, H. W. Appn. of sand testing in foundry with object of ensuring control, 53, 207A; sand control in modern foundry, 53, 573A; tests on permeability and hardness of moulds, 53, 573A.
- Dietrich, Fred C. Gas in Pacific Coast industries, 53, 454A.
- Dietrich, Otto, and Lehr, Ernst. Elongation lines method for detn. of stress distribution governing safety factor in alternating fatigue tests, 53, 38A, 569A.
- Digby-Smith, R. Drawing up specifications, 53, 536A.
- Dillinger, Joy F. *See* Bozorth, Richard M.
- Dillon, G. P. Temp. of wiping solder is most important, 53, 281A.
- Dimon, R. A. Manuf. of phonograph records, 53, 256A.
- Dingwall, Andrew, Zacharias, Jerrold, and Siegel, Sidney L. Contamination of Ni crystals grown in Mo resistance furnace, 53, 484A.
- Dingwall, Eric John. Book: "How to use a Large Library," 53, 421A.
- Dinser, W. Cd-Ni and Fe-Ni accumulators, 53, 138A.
- Ditchburn, R. W. Depn. of sputtered films, 53, 545A; *see also* Braddick, H. J. J.
- Ditt, M. *See* Funk, H.
- Dix, E. J., Jr., Sager, G. F., and Sager, B. P. Equilib. relations in Al-Cu-Mg and Al-Cu-Mg-Si<sub>2</sub> alloys of high purity, 53, 120A.
- Diximier, Raymond Bernard André. Elected member, 51, 27.
- Dixit, K. R. *See* Derbyshire, J. A.
- Dixon, Alfred F. Improvements in rolling-mill design, 53, 388A.
- Dixon, (Sir) Robert. Elected Member of Council, 51, 26.
- Dixon, Stanley. Relation of food to disease, 53, 402A.
- Doan, G. Discussion of symposium on ductility of weld metal, 53, 219A; discussion on Mohl, Barrett, and Rhines's paper on "Widmanstätten Structure. III.—Aluminium-Rich Alloys of Aluminium with Copper and of Aluminium with Manganese and Silicon," 53, 129A.
- Doan, Gilbert E. Crater formation, 53, 402A.
- Doan, Gilbert E., and Myer, J. L. Researches in arc welding, 53, 401A.
- Doan, Gilbert E., and Wood, J. Murray. Metal depn. in elect. arc welding, 53, 401A.
- Dobbs, E. J. Discussion on possibility of standardizing electrodeposits, 53, 511A; symposium on metal-cleaning, 53, 217A; theory of metal cleaning, 53, 216A.
- Dobronawow, N. *See* Amosow, S.
- Dodds, Mary L. *See* Cox, Gerald J.
- Dommerque, F. J. Practising economy in carrier operation, 53, 195A.
- Donau, Julius. Microchem. detn. of Au in Au alloys, 53, 564A; new micro-analytical, gravimetric procedure, 53, 141A.
- Dōno, Tsurumatsu. Chem. investigations of ancient metallic implements in Orient. I.—Ancient Chinese Cu implements. II.—Ancient Chinese bronze implements, 53, 297A; Copper Age in ancient China.—I., 53, 472A; II.—Transitional period between Copper and Bronze Age in Ancient China, 53, 472A.
- Dorey, Stanley Fabes. Elected member, 51, 27.
- Dorfman, J. Magnetic moment and chem. bond in alloys, 53, 74A; magnetic properties and chem. compds. in alloys, 53, 626A; now work on physics of metals, 53, 694A; theory of superconductivity, 53, 615A.
- Dornau, J. Die-casting of Silumin, 53, 572A.
- Dornig, M. Tower 500 m. high, 53, 590A.

- Doskocil, J. Agglomerated sand cores, 53, 200A.
- Dostál, V. See Dubský, J. V.
- Douglas, John. Elected student member, 51, 313.
- Dourdine, A. Mn-Ni alloys.—I.-II., 53, 14A.
- Downer, Thomas B. Protective treatment of ferrous pipe, 53, 638A.
- Downes, Alfred W., and Kahlenborg, Louis. Chemistry of In, 53, 290A.
- Draper, W. One-pipe system drainage, 53, 462A.
- Dreblow, E. S. See Harvey, A.
- Dreblow, E. S., and Harvey, A. Control through spectroscopy, 53, 563A.
- Dreyer, K. L. Changes in structure and crystal orientation produced by cold-rolling, 53, 130A; *see also* Tammann, G.
- Drier, Roy W., and Walker, Harold L. X-ray investigation of Au-Rh and Ag-Rh alloys, 53, 497A.
- Driggs, F. H. Ti and Zr, 53, 460A.
- Drigo, Angelo. Changes in longitudinal and circular magnetization in twisted Ni and Fe wires produced by superimposed constant alternating field, 53, 115A; changes in magnetic resistance of Ni after transverse magnetization at various temps., 53, 227A.
- Drucker, C. Anomaly of elect. resistance of pure Bi, 53, 113A.
- Drucker, Carl, and Proskauer, Erich. Book edited by: "Physikalisch-chemisches Taschenbuch," 53, 283A.
- Drury, C. W. Cobalt, 53, 412A.
- Dubercet, —. Art moulding in Ni-brass, 53, 149A; bronzes, brassos, and atmospheric corrosion, 53, 71A; centrifugal casting of non-ferrous metals, 53, 268A.
- Dubois, G. Hammering and fashioning of sheet Cu, 53, 390A.
- Dubournell, George. See Ferguson, A. L.
- Dubridge, Lee A. Theory of energy distribution of photo-electrons, 53, 343A.
- Dubridge, Lee A., and Roehr, W. W. Thermionic and photoelect. work functions of Mo, 53, 66A.
- Dubský, J. V., and Boncko, V. 1:2-diaminoanthraquinone-3-sulphonic acid as reagent for detection of Cu, Co, and Ni, 53, 645A.
- Dubský, J. V., and Dostál, V. Working technique with H<sub>2</sub>S in qual. analysis, 53, 640A.
- Dubský, J. V., and Trtílek, J. Appn. of mercurimetry to detn. of Ag, 53, 649A.
- Ducourneau, A. L. Elect. furnace method for separating Mn from Mn sulphate, 53, 137A.
- Duddridge, Gordon Kenneth. Elected student member, 51, 26.
- Dudzeele, G. de. Use of Pb coating in cold-working of metals, 53, 49A.
- Duff, R. L. Metallurgy of refining equipment, 53, 533A.
- Duff, Walter Norwich. Elected member, 51, 27.
- Dukhan, E. Use of alkaline earth Babbits for filling linings of bearings of rolling installations at Petrovsky metallurgical works, 53, 299A.
- Dulfer, G. See Nieuwenburg, C. J. van.
- Dullenkopf, Walter. Thesis: "Salzartige Verbindungen und intermetallische Phasen des Natriums," 53, 425A.
- Dunham, A. R. Reducing metal corrosion rate by use of inhibitor, 53, 635A.
- Dunlap, W. M. Use of Al. Welding of tanks in Al, 53, 218A; welding processes applicable to Al, 53, 53A.
- Dunleary, F. Some brass foundry problems, 53, 457A.
- Dunlop, J. P. Pamphlet: "Gold and Silver in 1930 (General Report)," 53, 58A; pamphlet: "Secondary Metals in 1931," 53, 421A.
- Dupuy, E. See Guillot, L.
- Durau, F. Permeability of refractory masses to gas, 53, 37A.
- Dureault, H. 72:28 cartridge brass, 53, 583A.
- Duret, C. Cleaning of small metal objects coated with varnish or oil paint, 53, 164A.
- During, William J. Widening field of die-castings, 53, 150A.
- Duschnitz, B. Closed and intermittent contacts of light, heavy, and difficultly-fusible materials, 53, 172A.
- Dusen, M. S. Van, and Shelton, S. M. Thermal conductivity of metals in range 0° to 600°C., 53, 693A.
- Dusold, Theodor. Book: "Der Einfluss der Korrosion auf die Drehschwingungsfestigkeit von Stählen und Nichteisenmetallen," 53, 603A (*review*).
- Dutoit, Marc, and Monnier, Maurice. Wear of turbines by erosion and corrosion, 53, 80A.
- Dwyer, —. See Dictert, —.
- Dwyer, Francis P. J., and Mellor, David P. Crystal structure of In, 53, 441A.
- Dyakonova, Z. Testing thickness of Zn on galvanized wire, 53, 705A.
- Eardley-Wilmot, V. L. Abrasives, 53, 395A.
- Eash, J. T. See Wise, Edmund M.
- Easley, M. A. See Forsythe, W. E.
- Eastwood, L. W. Book: "Introduction to Metallography," 53, 283A; structure and origin of Cu-Cu<sub>2</sub>O eutectic, 53, 700A.
- Eavenson, Howard N. See Yeatman, Popo.
- Ebert, —. Binding materials for cores, 53, 574A.
- Ebert, Fritz, Hartmann, Hellmuth, and Peisker, Hans.  $\alpha \rightleftharpoons \beta$ -transformation of Ca, 53, 433A.
- Eber, H., and Ende, W. Passage of Hg through narrow capillaries, 53, 326A.
- Ebihara, T. See Aizawa, T.
- Ebner, Hans. Present position of airship-construction, especially of framework construction, 53, 596A.
- Eckel, E. C. See Bain, H. F.
- Eckert, G. Causes of corrosion phenomena occurring in Al kettles for linseed oil, 53, 77A.

- Eckert, Gustav.** Pamphlet: "The M.B.V. Surface Treatment for Aluminium and Its Alloys," 53, 599*A*.
- Eda, Washirō.** See Takahashi, Kiyoshi.
- Eddy, C. E.** Self-rectifying demountable X-ray tube of high power, 53, 142*A*.
- Eddy, C. E., and Oddie, T. H.** Thermal and elect. conductivities of several metals between -183° C. and 100° C.—Appendix to Kannuliuk's paper, 53, 488*A*.
- Eddy, Corbin Theodore.** Elected member, 52, 15; automatic apparatus assembly for thermal analysis, 53, 322*A*.
- Edmunds, Gerald, and Fuller, M. L.** Relation of crystal orientation to bonding qualities of rolled Zn alloy, 53, 127*A*.
- Edwards, F. C.** Efficient casting design, 53, 658*A*.
- Edwards, Hiram W.** Al-Mg mirrors, 53, 591*A*; evaporation of metals in vacuum, 53, 566*A*.
- Edwards, Junius D.** See Taylor, A. H.
- Edwards, Junius D., and Wray, Robert I.** Painting Al, 53, 360*A*.
- Edwards, Junius D., Tosterud, Martin, and Work, H. K.** Oxide coatings on Al, 53, 358*A*.
- Edwards, Leonard William Charles.** Elected member, 51, 26.
- Egan, A. J.** Communication conduits and cables, 53, 464*A*.
- Eger, Georg.** Aqueous electrolysis in metallurgy, 53, 137*A*; electrolytic Cu refining plant of Zinnwerke Wilhelmsburg G.m.b.H., at Harburg-Wilhelmsburg near Hamburg, 53, 34*A*; electrolytic refining of metals, 53, 513*A*.
- Eger, Georg, Hosenfeld, M., and Schopper, W.** Book: "Die technische Elektrometallurgie wässriger Lösungen Gold, Silber, Kupfer, verschiedene Metalle," 53, 176*A* (*review*).
- Egerton, A., and Ubbelohde, A. R.** Thermocouple potentiometer, 53, 711*A*.
- Eggenschwiler, C. E.** Effect of Sb on mech. properties of bearing bronze, 53, 122*A*.
- Eggert, J., and Schiebold, E.** Book edited by: "Wechselwirkung zwischen Röntgenstrahlen und Materie in Theorie und Praxis," 53, 680*A* (*review*).
- Ehlers, Curt.** Attack by lubricating oil, 53, 243*A*.
- Ehrenberg, R.** See Scheibö, Günther.
- Ehrenberg, Wolfgang.** New method for dotn. of  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  in Al alloys, 53, 258*A*, 646*A*.
- Ehret, W. F., and Westgren, A.** X-ray analysis of Fe-Sn alloys, 53, 306*A*, 700*A*.
- Ehrlinger, Henry P.** Pb-boring beetles, 53, 531*A*.
- Eichner, Charles.** See Lombard, Victor.
- Einecke, Werner.** Thesis: "Das Wolfraam in der Weltwirtschaft," 53, 425*A*.
- Ekblaw, K. J. T.** See Bartolls, G. C.
- Elam, C. F. (Mrs. Tipper).** Book: "Tables of Cubic Crystal Structure of Elements and Compounds.—Section on Alloys," 53, 431*A* (*review*); discussion on "An X-Ray Investigation of the Copper-Aluminium Alloys," 51, 157.
- Eldridge, Charles H.** Calculation of ampère-minutes in plating, 53, 255*A*.
- Elenbaas, W.** See Burgers, W. G.
- Ellerton, H.** See Green, A. T.
- Ellingham, H. J.** Electrolytic extraction of metals, 53, 512*A*.
- Elliott, Chas. J.** Metals used in chem. industry plant, 53, 462*A*.
- Elliott, G. A.** Indicators, 53, 365*A*.
- Ellis, B. A., and Fox, J. J.** Analytical chemistry, 53, 257*A*.
- Ellis, O. W.** Correspondence on "Further Observations on the Distribution of Porosity in Aluminium and Copper Ingots, with Some Notes on Inverse Segregation," 52, 216; discussion on Morris' paper on "Machinability of Free-Cutting Brass Rod," 53, 215*A*; discussion on Smith's paper on "Copper-Beryllium Bronzes," 53, 122*A*; high-strength brass, 53, 235*A*.
- Ellis, W. C.** See Schumacher, Earle E.
- Ellison, Joseph Harbottle.** Elected member, 51, 314.
- Ellison, R. W.** Rapid method of estn. of  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  in clays, 53, 159*A*.
- Elsdon, G. D.** Foods, 53, 243*A*.
- Eissner, Gerhard.** Book: "Die technische Elektrometallurgie wässriger Lösungen. Die Galvanotechnik," 53, 687*A* (*review*); now anodes for Cr baths, 53, 251*A*; see also Bilsinger, R.
- Emicke, O.** Simplified methods of calibration for rolling of non-ferrous metals, 53, 526*A*.
- Emicke, O., Allhausen, H., and Mauksch, W.** Modern methods for dotn. of (true) rolling-work, 53, 161*A*.
- Emms, —.** Heat-treatment without detrimental finish, 53, 160*A*.
- Emms, Desmond John.** Elected student member, 51, 313.
- Ende, W.** See Ebert, H.
- Endell, K.** Magnesite bricks insensitive to temp. changes, 53, 211*A*, 525*A*.
- Endell, K., and Müllensoiften, W.** Elastic distortion and plastic deformation of refractory brick at 20° C. and at higher temps., 53, 577*A*.
- Enderlein, G.** Pamphlet: "Sächsische Zinnbergwerke," 53, 223*A* (*review*).
- Enders, Walter.** See Pomp, A.
- Endō, Hikozō, and Tagaya, Masayoshi.** Protective films against corrosion formed on surface of Al alloys, 53, 556*A*.
- Endovitsky, B. I.** See Budnikov, P. P.
- Engel, W.** Theoretical basis of metal testing at present time, 53, 323*A*.
- Engelbertz, Wm. H.** Push bench process for manuf. of seamless tubes, 53, 162*A*; tube reducing or sinking mill, 53, 162*A*.
- Engelder, Carl J.** Book: "Calculations of Qualitative Analysis," 53, 283*A*.
- Engelhard, Charles.** Pt in 1932, 53, 532*A*.
- Engelhardt, Victor.** Book edited by: "Handbuch der technischen Elektrochemie." Vol. I. Part II: Dio technische Elektrolyse wässriger Lösungen. A.—Die technische Elektrometallurgie wässriger Lösungen Gold,

- Silber, Kupfer, verschiedene Metalle, 53, 176A (*review*); Vol. I, Part III: Die technische Elektrolyse wässriger Lösungen. A.—Die technische Elektrometallurgie wässriger Lösungen. Die Galvanotechnik, 53, 687A (*review*); Vol. II, Part I. Die technische Elektrolyse wässriger Lösungen. B. Anwendungen in der chemischen Industrie. I. Anorganischer Teil: Elektrolyse des Wassers getrennte Darstellung von Chlor und Alkali, 53, 607A (*review*).
- Engelhardt, Victor, and Schönfeldt, Nikolaus. Throwing power of electrolytic baths, 53, 510A.
- Englert, E., and Schuster, K. Magnetic change of resistance of Bi wire, 53, 337A.
- Entwistle, Albert Lucas. Elected member, 51, 27.
- Ephraim, Fritz. Cu-reactive group  $\text{HO}-\text{C}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4)-\text{C}=\text{N}-\text{OH}$ , 53, 94A; Cu reagent salicylaldoxime, 53, 95A; new reagent for qual. and quant. estn. of Cu, 53, 96A.
- Epik, P. A. Soly. of  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3$  and  $\text{SnS}_2$  in  $\text{NH}_3$  and  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$ , 53, 35A.
- Eppinger, Hermann. Thesis: "Angewandte Schädlichkeit des Aluminiumgeschirrs," 53, 425A.
- Epstein, Paul S. Ferromagnetism and related problems of theory of electrons, 53, 8A.
- Epstein, Samuel. Embrittlement of hot-galvanized structural steel, 53, 247A; resistance in electrotype metals, 53, 313A.
- Erbacher, Otto. Absolute magnitude of metal surfaces, 53, 68A, 292A; mechanism of exchange of metal atoms and noble ions, 53, 292A; method for absolute detn. of active surface of noble metals, 53, 292A.
- Erdey-Grúz, T., and Wick, H. Overvoltage of  $\text{H}_2$ , 53, 92A; potentials of electrodepn. of Hg on foreign electrodes, 53, 88A.
- Erichsen, Per. Fabritius. Elected student member, 52, 15.
- Ericsson, C. L. Improved continuity test for enamel insulation on wires, 53, 165A.
- Erk, S. See Grober, H.; Jakob, M.
- Erler, W. See Blaue, M. Le.
- Ernst, R. C., and Mann, C. A. Electrodepn. of ternary alloys of Cu, Cd, and Zn from cyanide baths, 53, 253A.
- Esmarch, W. H.-F. furnace in theory and practice for high temp. uso, 53, 523A.
- Esser, Hans, and Cornelius, Heinz. Influence of strong magnetic fields on hardening of metals and alloys, 53, 699A.
- Esser, Hans, and Grass, Walter. Calorimeter with H.-F. measurement of heat expansion of metal block into which specimen is dropped, 53, 546A.
- Esser, Hans, Averdiek, Robert, and Grass, Walter. Heat content of some metals and slag-forming constituents at temps. up to  $1200^\circ \text{C}$ , 53, 486A.
- Estabrook, G. B. Effect of high electrostatic fields on vaporization of Mo, 53, 483A.
- Eucken, A. Thermal conductivity of fire-resisting ceramic material. Calculation from conductivity of constituents, 53, 275A.
- Eucken, A., and Jakob, M. Book edited by: "Der Chemie-Ingenieur," 53, 421A.
- Evans, B. S. Methods used in analysis of certain Pb alloys, 53, 644A; some analytical appns. of  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ . II.—Sepn. of Sn from Cu, Zn, Pb, &c., and from  $\text{H}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$  solns. Detn. of Sn in steel, 53, 200A.
- Evans, Emlyn. Elected member, 51, 27.
- Evans, E. J. See Thomas, W. Rheinallt.
- Evans, Gilbert. Converting scrap of non-ferrous tube mill into valuable stock, 53, 99A; developments and future trends of non-ferrous tube trade, 53, 212A; manuf. of non-ferrous seamless tubes by piercing and extrusion methods, 53, 718A; modern appns. of heat to various non-ferrous furnaces, 53, 661A; rotary piercing and extrusion for tube manuf., 53, 389A.
- Evans, Richard W. See Hurd, Loren C.
- Evans, Robley D. Vertical, vacuum, split-tube, graphite-resistance furnace, 53, 523A.
- Evans, Ulrich R. Discussion on "Magnesium Alloy Protection by Selenium and Other Coating Processes. Part II," 52, 88; progress in methods of preventing corrosion, 53, 133A; see also Britton, S. C.; Hoar, T. P.
- Everett, Franklin L. Creep of metals in shear at high temps., 53, 341A.
- Evers, Norman. See Haddock, L.
- Ewangelou, M. G. Book: "The Foundry" (in Russian), 53, 682A.
- Ewing, (Sir) Alfred. Book: "An Engineer's Outlook," 53, 603A (*review*).
- Ewing, D. T., and Clark, Alfred. Electrodepn. of Sn from solns. of  $\text{Na}_2\text{SnO}_3$ , 53, 30A.
- Eyles, A. J. T. Depositing oxide film on Al, 53, 245A; new countersunk riveting process for sheet metal, 53, 585A; repair methods on damaged all-metal coaches, 53, 587A; soldering, brazing and welding of stainless steels, 53, 586A; welding Al electrically, 53, 397A, 720A; welding fractured Al alloys castings, 53, 100A.
- Fabre, H. Special cores, 53, 206A.
- Faggiani, D. Mech. behaviour of metals at elevated temps., 53, 341A; X-ray investigation of metals, 53, 325A.
- Fahey, Francis. Effect of atmospheric humidity in gas calorimetry, 53, 663A.
- Fahrenhorst, W., Matthaeus, K., and Schmidt, E. Dependence of endurance

- strength on crystal orientation, 53, 54, 230A.
- Fahrenhorst, Wolfgang. Elected member, 51, 26.
- Fakidow, Ibrahim, and Kikoin, J. Influence of transverse magnetic field on resistance of liquid metals, 53, 615A.
- Fallon, —. Discussion on oil-fired furnaces, 53, 157A.
- Fallon, J. Bright-annealing, 53, 160A; heat-treatment without detrimental finish, 53, 160A.
- Faraday, Michael. Diary, 53, 584; electro-chem. researches, 53, 561A.
- Faragher, P. V. *See* Anderson, H. A.
- Faris, C. H. Appn. of electro-deposited metals to mech. and marine engineering, 53, 914.
- Farnham, Gordon Stuart. Elected member, 51, 313; *see also* O'Neill, Hugh.
- Farnsworth, F. F. Report of sub-ctee. VI of cttee. A-5 of A.S.T.M. on specifications for metallic-coated products, 53, 246A, 504A.
- Farnsworth, H. E. Concerning W. T. Sproull's article on "Diffraction of Low-Speed Electrons by a Tungsten Single Crystal," 53, 701A; diffraction of low-speed electrons, 53, 702A; diffraction of low-speed electron by Au crystal, 53, 305A; electron diffraction by Ag film on Au crystal, 53, 305A; fine structure of electron diffraction beams from Au crystal and from Ag film on Au crystal, 53, 440A.
- Farnsworth, H. E., and Rose, B. A. Measurement of contact p.d. between different faces of Cu single crystals, 53, 482A.
- Faulhaber, Frank V. *See* Parkinson, Edgar.
- Faulhaber, Thos. F. Lead-in wire for vacuum tubes, 53, 400A.
- Faust, Charles L. *See* Stout, Lawrence E.
- Fedorov, O. S. *See* Pampilov, A. W.
- Fedorov, V. S., and Postarnak, N. G. Welding of drills with alloys "Wokar" and "Pobedit," 53, 671A.
- Fehse, A., and Kindt, B. Working glass with Widia tools, 53, 460A.
- Feigl, F. *See* Mayr, C.
- Feigl, F., and Krumholz, P. Analytical evaluation of catalytic reactions; detection of Pd in presence of other metals of Pt group, 53, 95-1; colorimetric method for detn. of traces of W, 53, 515A.
- Feinberg, Henry I. *See* Stillwell, Charles W.
- Feiser, Jürgen. Use of Precoo test especially for electrolytic galvanizing, 53, 135A.
- Felchner, F. *See* Röntgen, P.
- Fellows, J. A. *See* Norton, F. H.
- Fenning, R. W., and Cotton, F. T. Bomb calorimeter detn. of heats of formation of  $N_2O$  and  $CO_2$ , 53, 576A.
- Ferguson, A. L., and Dubernell, George. Overvoltage. VI.—Mechanism of transfer of electrolytic  $H_2$  and  $O_2$  through thin sheets of Pt and Pd, 53, 642A.
- Ferguson, Wm. B. Elect. heat solves foundry problem, 53, 153A.
- Ferrand, A. Vella-. *See* Vella-Ferrand, A.
- Ferrari, Umberto. Elected member, 51, 27.
- Fetzer, B. Hard metals in operation, 53, 52A.
- Feussner, Otto. Carrying out of tech. spectrographic analysis, 53, 563A; new thermocouples of noble metals for very high temps., 53, 204A; optical spectrum analysis, 53, 257A; quant. spectrographic analysis, 53, 364A.
- Fiechter, J. J. Sales advantages of welded products, 53, 405A.
- Field, A. J. Phys. properties of Al-base die-casting alloys, 53, 120A.
- Field, A. J., and Dickin, J. H. *Paper*: "The Electrical Conductivity of Aluminum Wire," 51, 183.—*Discussion*: A. G. C. Gwyer, 206; R. Seligman, 208; *Reply to discussion*, 214, 309.—*Correspondence*: L. H. Callendar, 214.—*Reply to correspondence*, 214, 309.
- Field, E. W. *See* Garnett, J. H.
- Field, Samuel. Control of electrodepositing solns. XIV.—Cd soln., 53, 240A; XV.—Cr soln. (1), 53, 360A; XVI.—Cr soln., 53, 507A; idealism in electro-depn., 53, 512A; some aspects of throwing power. Quant. expression, 53, 198A.
- Feldner, A. C., Porter, H. C., and Solvig, W. A. Report of cttee. D-5 of A.S.T.M. on coal and coke, 53, 273A.
- Figour, H., and Jacquet, P. Zn or Cd plating, 53, 254A.
- Filliatre, Louis, and Vernotte, Pierre. Anomalies of elasticity of metals. Damping of torsional oscillations, 53, 455A.
- Finch, G. I., and Quarrell, A. G. Structure of Mg, Zn, and Al films, 53, 554A.
- Finch, G. I., Murison, C. A., Stuart, N., and Thomson, G. P. Catalytic properties and structure of metal films. I.—Sputtered Pt, 53, 611A.
- Findeisen, O. Development and position of quant. spectrum analysis. II.—Spectrographic metal investigation in practice, 53, 364A.
- Findlay, Alexander. Pamphlet: "Science and the Community," 53, 284A.
- Fink, A. D. *See* Holter, —.
- Fink, Colin G. Discussion on Constant's paper on "The Electron Theory and Magnetism," 53, 231A; tungsten, 53, 460A.
- Fink, Colin G., and Alpern, Dwight K. Cr-So photovoltaic cells, 53, 32A.
- Fink, Colin G., and Kopp, Arthur H. Ancient Egyptian Sb plating on Cu objects. Rediscovered ancient Egyptian craft, 53, 534A.
- Fink, Colin G., and Lambros, George C. Rh plating, 53, 447A.
- Fink, Colin G., and Wong, Chaak Y. Cyanide-free bath for depn. of Cu on steel, 53, 252A.
- Fink, Max, and Hofmann, Ulrich. Oxidation of metals under friction, 53, 340A; theory of frictional oxidation, 53, 487A.

- Fink, William L.**, and Freche, H. R. Equilib. relations in Al-Co alloys of high purity, 53, 694.  
**Fink, William L.**, and Van Horn, Kent R. Equilib. relations in Al-Zn alloys of high purity, 53, 704.  
**Finkeldey, W. H.** Discussion on Edmunds and Fuller's paper on "Relation of Crystal Orientation to bending Qualities of Rolled Zinc Alloys," 53, 1274; report of sub-cttee. VI of cttee. B-3 of A.S.T.M. on atmospheric corrosion. Atmospheric corrosion test programme, 53, 804; report of sub-cttee. VI of cttee. B-3 of A.S.T.M. on atmospheric corrosion of non-ferrous metals and alloys, 53, 500A.  
**Finlay, J. R.** See Bain, H. F.  
**Finlaysen, F. E.** See Cherry, K. M.  
**Firestone, F. A.** See Abbott, E. J.  
**Firestone, F. A.**, and Vincent, H. B. Inspection of surfaces for minute defects, 53, 202A.  
**Firgau,—** Modern degreasing and cleaning, 53, 394A.  
**Firth, Ambrose.** Elected member, 52, 15.  
**Fischer, Hellmut**, and Peters, Newton. Reducibility of  $\text{BeCl}_2$  with metallic Al, 53, 689A.  
**Fischer, Hellmut**, and Schwan, W. Depn. of Be on Cu and other metals in fused electrolytes, 53, 709A.  
**Fischer, J.** Galvanic treatment of Al, 53, 31A.  
**Fischer, O.** Apparatus for examination of materials by X-rays, 53, 375A.  
**Fish, E. R.** Why ductility of welds is important in welded pressure vessels, 53, 219A.  
**Fish, W.** Modern methods of prodn. of small machined work, 53, 526A.  
**Fishel, W. P.** See Oldham, S. E.  
**Fitterer, G. R.** New thermocouples for dtn. of temps. up to at least 1800° C., 53, 265A.  
**Fitzgerald, A. E.** Developments in unburned magnesite brick, 53, 47A.  
**Fitzpatrick, G. D.** Be metal from oxide, 53, 471A.  
**Flamm, P.** Measuring and measurements in elect. arc-welding, 53, 167A.  
**Fleck, H. Ronald**, and Ward, A. M. Dtn. of metals by 8-hydroxyquinoline. I.—Effect of  $p_{\text{H}}$  on pptn. of Mg, Zn, Co, Ni, Cu, and Mo from acetate soln., 53, 648A.  
**Fleischmann, E.** White bearing metals, 53, 267A.  
**Fleming, Russell C.** Book revised by: "The Examination of Prospects," 53, 480A (*review*).  
**Fleuré, R. de.** Mg: melting, casting, and uses, 53, 149A; security in using castings, 53, 205A; see also Caillon, A.; Hardouin,—.  
**Fleuré, R. de.**, and Caillon, A. Flux for protecting, refining, and eliminating chlorides in casting Mg, 53, 268A.  
**Fleury-Bernheim, Jean.** Organization of scientific research in Germany, 53, 536A.  
**Flocke, F. G.** See Schoener, J. G.  
**Flocke, F. G.**, Schoener, J. G., and McKay, R. J. Gas welded and brazed joints for high-Ni alloys, 53, 399A.  
**Floresco, N.** Effect of elementary  $\text{I}_2$  on metals, 53, 132A.  
**Florian, Eberhard.** Thesis: "Über die elektrolytisch Raffination von Antimon-Zinn-Legierungen," 53, 425A.  
**Flügge, J.** Choice of system in micro-photography, 53, 96A.  
**Fonda, Gorton R.**, Young, Andrew H., and Walker, Amy. Diffusion of Th in W, 53, 179A.  
**Forcella, Pietro.** Elected member, 52, 15.  
**Forrest, G.** See Gough, H. J.  
**Forrest, H. O.** See Roetheli, B. E.  
**Forsch, Jaime.** Technique of Al manuf., 53, 512A.  
**Forster, A. Lindsay.** Practice of heat insulation, 53, 717A.  
**Förster, Johannes.** See Müller, Erich.  
**Forsythe, W. E.**, and Eastley, M. A. Characteristics of General Electric photo-flash lamp, 53, 332A.  
**Foster, Chas. E.** Automatic temp. control, 53, 326A; economics of elect. heating, 53, 383A; pyrometry in brass foundry, 53, 145A.  
**Foster, L. V.** See Trivelli, A. P. H.  
**Foster, P. Field.** Amsler torsion testing machines, 53, 264A; fatigue testing of materials, 53, 263A; Haigh alternating stress testing machine, 53, 263A; notched bar impact testing, 53, 203A.  
**Fournier, Henri.** Cupping test by method of Siebel and Pomp, 53, 455A; results furnished by cupping tests and their relation to tensile tests, 53, 455A.  
**Fowler, (Sir) Henry.** Elected President, 51, 25; fund in connection with Silver Jubilee, 52, 15; proposes adoption of Report of Council, 51, 21; discussion on "The Application of the Diamond Pyramid Indentation Test to Copper and Copper-Rich Alloys in the Form of Thin Strip," 51, 228.  
**Fowler, R. H.** Elementary theory of electronic semi-conductors, and some of their possible properties, 53, 488A.  
**Fowler, R. H.**, and Sterne, T. E. Statistical mechanics with particular reference to vapour pressures and entropies of crystals, 53, 498A.  
**Fox, Gerald W.**, and Bowie, Robert M. New method for detg. thermionic work-function of metals and its appn. to Ni, 53, 690A.  
**Fox, J. J.** See Ellis, B. A.  
**Fox, James.** Microstructure of cold-drawn brass tubes, 53, 629A.  
**Fraenkel, W.** Conductivity of Al solid solns., 53, 694A.  
**Fraenkel, W.**, and Hahn, R. So-called period of incubation in age-hardening of Duralumin, 53, 695A.  
**Fraine, Walter.** Statuary finishes on naval bronze, 53, 395A.

- France, E. A., Jr. Polishing operations for Al ware, 53, 280A.
- France, R. D. *See* Swanger, W. H.
- Franceschini, F. Metal plating of glass and porcelain, 53, 448A.
- Franchi, E. Compressed gas cylinders in light alloys, 53, 571A.
- Francis, Edgar L. Wire-drawing process. III.—Lubrication, 53, 163A; *see also* Thompson, F. C.
- Francis, F. R. Non-ferrous metal mould castings, 53, 380A, 458A.
- Francis, W. B. Machining Al, 53, 520A.
- Frank, E. N. Effect of metal in mixing broad doughs, 53, 595A.
- Franke, A. *See* Brennecke, R.
- Franke, E. Detn. of initial hardness in ball hardness test, 53, 654A.
- Franz, C. J. *See* Roethli, B. E.
- Franz, H. Simple methods of testing materials for medium-size and small-scale works, 53, 97A; *see also* Meissner, W.
- Frantz, Francis C. Correspondence on "The Fatigue-Resisting Properties of Light Aluminium Alloys at Elevated Temperatures," 51, 170; logical divisions of research organization, 53, 535A.
- Fraser, John Aird Arthur. Elected member, 51, 26.
- Fraser, O. B. J. Ni and Ni alloys for oil-refinery equipment, 53, 532A.
- Frazier, Richard H. Precise detn. of thermal diffusivity of Zn, 53, 485A; purity of Zn for which thermal diffusivity recently was reported, 53, 485A.
- Freche, H. R. *See* Fink, William L.
- Freeman, J. R., Jr. Discussion on Morris's paper on "Seasonal Variation in Rate of Impingement Corrosion Test," 53, 132A.
- Freeman, W. C. Welding ferrous and non-ferrous metals, 53, 588A.
- Freitag, —. Additions to pickling baths and disposal of waste liquors in metal pickling, 53, 278A; explosions in lacquer-drying ovens: relation between Zn corrosion and temp., 53, 79A; spontaneous combustion of metals, 53, 583A; spontaneous ignition of vapours or solvents, 53, 393A; spotting of lacquered metal articles, 53, 135A.
- French, H. J., and Moehel, N. L. Report of Joint Research Cttee. of A.S.T.M. and A.S.M.E. on effect of temp. on properties of metals, 53, 115A; report of joint cttee. of A.S.T.M. and A.S.M.E. on effect of temp. on properties of metals. Progress report to sponsor societies, 53, 486A.
- French, R. C. Polish on metals, 53, 487A.
- French, Sidney J., and Hamilton, John M. Use of metallic electrodes as indicators, 53, 317A.
- Frenkel, Gennady. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Frenkel, J. Possible explanation of superconductivity, 53, 489A, 615A.
- Fresenius, L., and Frommes, M. Detn. of Be, 53, 647A.
- Fresenius, R. Most important advances in analytical chemistry in past year, 53, 710A.
- Fresno, Carlos del, and Mairlot, Edmundo. Potentiometric detn. in alkaline soln. Detn. of Au with vanadyl sulphate, 53, 648A.
- Freude, F. Special bronzo for telephone and telegraph conductors, 53, 71A.
- Freund, Hugo. Book: "Colorimetry," 53, 431A (*review*).
- Frey, J. W. *See* Bain, H. F.
- Freymann, A. Removal of beer scale from Al, V2A steel, and other metals, 53, 282A.
- Frick, C. Elect.-heated universal furnaces for continuous heating operations, 53, 155A.
- Frick, C., and Dausch, H. Book: "Taschenbuch für metallurgische Probierkunde, Bewertung und Verkäufe von Erzen für Geologen, Berg-, Hütten-Ingenieure und Prospektoren," 53, 428A (*review*).
- Fricke, Werner. Transverso magnetostriction effect, 53, 180A.
- Friend, J. Newton. Book: "A Text-Book of Physical Chemistry," 53, 58A; discussion on "Note on the Green Patina on Copper. Examples from Elan Valley (Wales) and Dundalk (Ireland)," 52, 96.
- Fries, George A. Pressures required for heading Duralumin rivets, 53, 217A.
- Fritzsche, Oscar. *See* Wahlin, H. B.
- Fritzsche, Oscar, Wahlin, H. B., and Österle, Joseph F. ThO<sub>2</sub>, a high-temp. refractory, 53, 580A.
- Fritz, E. H. Soldered porcelain and glass in elect. industry, 53, 585A.
- Froehse, V. Absorption of Pb by tooth-pastes from tinned-Pb tubes, 53, 594A.
- Frocht, Max Mark. Appn. of interference fringes to stress analysis, 53, 569A.
- Frohlich, K. W. Behaviour of P to Cu and Ag.—I, 53, 237A; II, 696A; detn. of sulphate content of Cr-plating baths, 53, 706A; new method of testing plating baths and its appn. to Ag- and Cu-plating, 53, 708A; *see also* Moser, —.
- Frohlich, Werner. Fluxes in brass melting, 53, 458A; melting and casting of Al alloys, 53, 146A; melting and casting of Pb-rich Cu alloys, 53, 715A; welding of Al, 53, 669A.
- Frommer, Leopold. Book: "Handbuch der Spritzgusstechnik der Metalleigungen einschliesslich des Warmpressgussverfahrens," 53, 287A (*review*).
- Frommes, M. *See* Fresenius, L.
- Frost, E. R. Effect of machine rigidity on metal flow, 53, 214A.
- Froyman, A. I. *See* Polibin, P. A.
- Frumkin, A. Theory of H<sub>2</sub> overvoltage, 53, 32A.
- Fruth, Hal. F. Cathode sputtering—commercial appn., 53, 469A.
- Fry, A. Increasing resistance to corrosion by alloying, 53, 133A.
- Fry, John. Nominated as Honorary Treasurer, 52, 14; report as Honorary Treas-

- surer, 51, 22; *discussion on "Some Effects of the Addition of Tellurium to Lead,"* 51, 87.
- Fuchs, F. *See* Billiter, J.
- Führer, A. Manuf. of drum in acid-resistant bronze, 53, 148A.
- Fujii, Kanekoto. Arrangement of micro-crystals in fractured single-crystal Al wire, 53, 352A.
- Fujii, Yoshiro. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Fujita, Moritarō. Methods of testing casting sand, 53, 381A.
- Fukuda, S. *See* Shibusawa, M.
- Fuller, M. L. *See* Edmunds, Gerald.
- Fuller, M. L., and Rodda, J. L. Segregate structures of Widmanstätten type developed from solid solns. of Cu in Zn, 53, 188A.
- Fuller, T. S. Discussion on McAdam's paper on "Influence of Stress on Corrosion," 53, 132A; endurance of metal in corrosive surroundings, 53, 502A.
- Fuller, T. S., and Tour, Sam. Report of etcc. B-3 of A.S.T.M. on corrosion of non-ferrous metals and alloys, 53, 80A, 500A.
- Fuller, T. S., Mumma, P. F., and Moore, H. F. Corrosion-fatigue of metals, 53, 242A; summary of present-day knowledge of fatigue phenomena of metals. Corrosion-fatigue of metals, 53, 229A.
- Fulton, Charles C.  $\beta$ -naphthol reaction for Cu, 53, 645A.
- Fulweiler, W. H., and Hess, R. E. Report of etcc. E-1 of A.S.T.M. on methods of testing, 53, 262A, 516A.
- Fundator, W. I. Materials for scientific designing of casting loads, 53, 40A.
- Funk, H., and Ditt, M. Quant. detn. of some metals by anthranilic acid. I.—Simple method for quant. detn. of Zn and Cd, and for sepn. of these metals from alkaline earths, 53, 453A; II.—Simple method for quant. detn. of Co, Ni, and Cu, 53, 648A.
- Furman, N. Howell, and Low, George W. Use of W-Ni electrode system in neutralizations, 53, 367A.
- Furnas, C. C. *See* Newton, R. H.
- Furness, J. W. Purchases of 654,890,231 lb. of scrap analyzed, 53, 43A; *see also* Bain, H. F.
- Furniss, A. Reflection of ultra-violet rays, 53, 120A.
- Futiwara, T. Super-Pormalloy invented by Dr. K. Honda and Mr. T. Masuko, 53, 348A.
- Gable, Howard S. Extraction of Ge from Ge-bearing spelter retort residues, 53, 178A.
- Gabler, F. New methods for detn. of heat conductivity of metals, 53, 231A.
- Gaev, A. I. Current efficiency in electrolytic prodn. of Cu, 53, 513A.
- Gajew, A. Book: "Copper Electrolysis" (in Russian), 53, 109A.
- Galibour, J. Ageing of metals after cold-working by applied tension, 53, 495A;
- steel and Ni alloys in naval construction, 53, 417A; steel and Ni alloys in railway work, 53, 417A; *see also* Guillet, L.
- Galimberti, P. Practical method for analysis of some metallic powders of indust. uso, 53, 365A.
- Gall, Carl. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Gallo, G., and Corbi, D. Protection of Al alloys by electrolytically-deposited Cr, 53, 88A.
- Gallus, —. Highly refractory special materials for high temps., 53, 579A.
- Gambioli, G. A. Mario. Cd and Zn plating of Al and Duralumin, 53, 254A.
- Ganguli, Radharaman. *See* Banerji, D.
- Gann, John A. Development of uses of Mg, 53, 416A; magnesium, 53, 416A; *see also* Johnson, J. B.
- Ganner, Oliver Charles. Elected student member, 51, 27.
- Gans, Richard. Ferromagnetic single crystals, 53, 119A.
- Gardam, G. E. *See* Macnaughtan, D. J.
- Gardner, E. P. S. New weld gauge and scribe, 53, 672A.
- Gardner, H. A. Advantages and disadvantages of Al paints, 53, 102A.
- Gardner, H. A., and Hart, L. P. Painting sheet Cu—Cu and other metallic powders in paints—Cu stains on white paint, 53, 196A.
- Gardner, H. A., and Sward, G. G. Accelerated test for metal preservatives for sub-soa-water service, 53, 360A.
- Gardner, H. B., and Saeger, C. M., Jr. Effect of S and Fe on phys. properties of cast red brass (Cu 85, Sn 5, Zn 5, Pb 5), 53, 492A.
- Garnett, J. H., and Field, E. W. Economic uses of cemented carbide and other high-duty alloy tools, 53, 668A, 718A.
- Garre, B. Book: "Einführung in die Praktische Metallographie," 53, 111A (*review*); relationship between static and dynamic loading, 53, 651A.
- Garre, B., and Mikulla, H. F. Pb alloys resistant to  $H_2SO_4$ , 53, 442A.
- Garre, B., and Vollmert, F. Hardenable Pb alloys, 53, 124A.
- Garriga, J. Vásquez-. *See* Vásquez-Garriga, J.
- Garside, James Eric. Elected student member, 51, 313.
- Garvin, M. *See* Chaudron, G.
- Gaspar y Arnal, T. New reagent for Li in presence of other alkalis; sepn. of Li from Mg; quant. detn. of Li; sepn. of arsenates from arsenite, 53, 646A.
- Gasquard, L. Excrencences and eruptions in foundry work, 53, 205A; study of moulding sands, 53, 153A.
- Gassner, Otto. Book: "Auskünfte über Baunmetalle," 53, 109A.
- Gatzek, W. *See* Brenner, P.
- Gayler, (Miss) Marie L. V. Alloys of Fe research. XI.—Constitution of alloys of Fe and Mn, 53, 624A; *discussion on "An X-Ray Investigation of the Copper-Aluminium Alloys,"* 51, 157; *discussion on "Experiments on the Effects of*

- Variations in Mould and Pouring Temperatures on the Macro- and Microstructures of Some Low Melting-Point Metals and Alloys," 51, 42, 44; discussion on "Graphitic Silicon, Heat-Treatment, and the Electrical Conductivity of Aluminium," 51, 210; discussion on the paper by Dix, Sager, and Sager on "Equilibrium Relations in Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium and Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium Silicide Alloys of High Purity," 53, 120*A*.
- Gebauer, Karl. Information on Cr bath anodes, 53, 251*A*.
- Gechter, O. F., and Laird, H. R. Improved device for recording instantaneous tool pressures in machinability studies, 53, 371*A*.
- Gehm, G. See Krüger, F.
- Geiger, —. Welding of Cu in construction of apparatus, 53, 166*A*.
- Geilmann, W., and Wriggo, Fr. W. Detn. of In and Ga with 8-hydroxyquinoline, 53, 201*A*; sepn. of Se from metals and Se losses in analysis, 53, 366*A*.
- Geldbach, Wilh. See Horn, Hans A.
- Gelman, A. S. See Hollister, S. C.
- Genders, R. Discussion on "Further Observations on the Distribution of Porosity in Aluminium and Copper Ingots, with Some Notes on Inverse Segregation," 52, 210; standardization of scleroscopio test for specification use, 53, 456*A*.
- Gentles, Fred. Trimming, fettling, and sand-blast equipment, 53, 152*A*.
- Genyarskii, A. N. See Vanyukov, V. A.
- Georgi, Konrad. Anodic behaviour of Co, 53, 338*A*, 425*A*.
- Gerard, I. J. Mech. tests of aircraft structural components, 53, 97*A*.
- Gerbeaux, H. Autogenous welding of brass, 53, 398*A*; repairing foundry castings by autogenous welding, 53, 587*A*.
- Gerdien, H. Alumina as highly refractory material, 53, 525*A*; alumina as strong fire-resisting material, 53, 328*A*.
- Gerdin, H., and Gerding-Kroon, R. Photoelect. effect at Mg surfaces, 53, 66*A*.
- Gerding-Kroon, R. See Gerding, H.
- Gerhardt, Paul. Cd and its appn. in electroplating practice, 53, 197*A*, 445*A*.
- Gerlach, W. Chem. spectrum analysis, 53, 94*A*.
- Gerlach, W., and Schweitzer, E. Diffusion of Hg into Sn foil, 53, 690*A*.
- Gerlach, Walther. Change of elect. resistance due to magnetization, 53, 180*A*; spectrographic recognition of small quantities, "traces," 53, 710*A*.
- Gerlach, Walther, and Gerlach, Werner. Book: "Die Chemische Emissions-spektralanalyse. Teil II.—Anwendung in Medizin, Chemic, und Mineralogie," 53, 686*A* (review).
- Gerlach, Walther, and Riedl, Else. Spectro-analytical and elect. investigations with very pure Pt, 53, 611*A*.
- Gerlach, Walther, and Ruthardt, Konrad. Spectroscopic investigations. XI.—Method of quant. and qual. spectrographic analysis, 53, 364*A*.
- Gerlach, Walther, and Schweitzer, Eugen. Book: "Foundations and Methods of Chemical Analysis by the Emission Spectrum," 53, 64*A* (review).
- Gerlach, Werner. See Gerlach, Walther.
- Gerneau, G. Elongation after fracture in cylindrical tensile test-pieces, 53, 374*A*.
- Germer, L. H. Diffraction of electrons by metal surfaces, 53, 353*A*.
- Gerngross, Otto. See Herzfeld, Hans.
- Gerold, E. Shape and arrangement of ferromagnetic segregates by means of magnetic balance, 53, 127*A*.
- Gerstner, F. See Stock, A.
- Geschelin, Joseph. Metal cleaning. Methods and materials, 53, 584*A*, 719*A*; pre-treatment of woven-moulded brake lining controls quality, 53, 459*A*; Zn-base alloy die-castings find steadily widening field of automotive appn., 53, 594*A*.
- Getman, Frederick H. Te electrode, 53, 513*A*.
- Gettens, Rutherford J. Compn. of patina on modern bronze statue, 53, 703*A*; mineralization, electrolytic treatment and radiographic examination of Cu and bronze objects from Nuzi, 53, 307*A*.
- Geveling, N. V. Tempering of Duralumin sheet in relation to time of heating, 53, 665*A*.
- Gibbins, R. Lloyd. Discussion on "The Distribution of Porosity in Copper Ingots," 51, 298.
- Gibboney, J. H., and Aston, James. Report of etcc. A-5 of A.S.T.M. on corrosion of iron and steel, 53, 247*A*, 503*A*.
- Gibson, F. H. See Selvig, W. A.
- Gibson, James E. Service pipe materials and practice in U.S.A. and Canada, 53, 596*A*; use of non-ferrous service pipes at present prices, 53, 596*A*.
- Gibson, Thos. W. Nickel, 53, 416*A*.
- Gier, J. R. See Austin, C. R.
- Gieß, Johann. Hardness testing of metallic structural materials, 53, 712*A*.
- Gilbert, H. N., Scott, N. D., Zimmerli, W. F., and Hansley, V. L. Sodium, 53, 546*A*.
- Gilbertson, L. I. Method for prepns. of  $H_2TeO_4$ , 53, 365*A*.
- Gilchrist, Archibald. Obituary notice, 51, 357.
- Gilchrist, Raleigh. New detn. of atomic weight of Os, 53, 179*A*.
- Gilchrist, Thomas Chalmers. Elected member, 51, 27.
- Giles, Geoffrey William. Elected student member, 51, 27.
- Gilkey, Herbert J., and Bergman, Elmer O. Supplementary methods of stress analysis, 53, 651*A*.
- Gill, Stanley. Petroleum pays increasing toll to corrosion, 53, 81*A*.

- Gillett, H. W. Metal wear and ceramist's problem, 53, 340A; resistance of Cu and its alloys to repeated stress. II.—Effect of impurities in, and additions to, Cu. Lack of satisfactory accelerated test methods, 53, 664; III.—Brasses and Ni-brasses, 53, 71A.
- Gilliland, E. R. See Cryder, D. S.
- Gillon, J. Warren. See Randall, John A.
- Gingerich, E. M. See Rowe, H. J.; Stay, T. D.
- Ginsberg, H. Colorimetry of Ti.—II. (Contribution to general method of colorimetry), 53, 200A; III.—General technique of colorimetry, 53, 453A.
- Girardet, L. F. G. Moulding sands, 53, 269A.
- Girault, Marcel. Moulding and core sands, 53, 269A.
- Girod, P. Use of graphite and cast-iron crucibles in Al foundry, 53, 206A.
- Given, Ivan A. Coal and coke, 53, 273A.
- Glassstone, S., and Reynolds, J. D. Influence of H.-F. currents on polarized electrodes.—I, 53, 32A.
- Glassstone, S., and Speakman, J. C. Electrodepn. of Fe-Co alloys.—I, 53, 29A, 252A; II, 53, 252A, 360A, 508A.
- Glasmann, J. Protection of metals against corrosion. Principles of protection of metals, 53, 636A.
- Glazunov, A. Rapid analysis of alloys without destruction of samples, 53, 644A.
- Glazunov, A., and Krivohlavy, J. Quant. detn. of Ni in Ni-steels by electrographic method, 53, 201A.
- Glazunov, Alexander, and Bartunek, E. Linear rate of crystn. of cathodic Pb deposits, 53, 642A.
- Globig, W. See Sauerwald, F.
- Glocker, R. Lattice forces and X-ray spectrum, 53, 18A, 241A; see also Dohlinger, U.
- Glockler, George. New type of crystal structure model, 53, 702A.
- Glover, John George, and Cornell, William Bouck. Book: "Development of American Industries," 53, 599A.
- Gluschakoff, A. J. See Maljaroff, K. L.
- Gmelin. Book: "Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie." System-Nummer 30: Barium, 53, 540A (review); System-Nummer 35: Aluminium. Teil B.—Lieferung 1, 53, 604A (review); System-Nummer 54: Wolfram, 53, 539A; System-Nummer 58: Kobalt. Teil A, Lieferung 2, 53, 60A (review); System-Nummer 59: Eisen. Teil A, Lieferung 4, 53, 427A (review); System-Nummer 59: Eisen. Teil B, Lieferung 5, 53, 60A (review).
- Gmelin, P., and Krönert, J. Book: "Der Chemie-Ingenieur. Vol. II. Physikalische Kontrolle und Regulierung des Betriebes. Part I: Kontroll- und Regelereinrichtungen, Allgemeines und Gemeinsames," 53, 421A.
- Gmelin, P., Grüss, H., Sauer, H., and Krönert, J. Book: "Der Chemie-In-
- genieur. Vol. II. Physikalische Kontrolle und Regulierung des Betriebes. Part IV: Physikalisch-chemische Analyse im Betriebe," 53, 421A.
- Gnesotto, Tullio. Changes in elect. resistance of magnetostriuctive metals in magnetic fields, 53, 115A; changes in tensile properties of magnetostriuctive metals caused by longitudinal, circular, and screw-shaped magnetization, 53, 114A; effects of changes in state of tension of magnetostriuctive cylinders in magnetic fields, 53, 115A.
- Godfrey, S. F. Principles and appns. of pyrometry, 53, 521A.
- Godsey, Frank W., Jr. Cathodic films in electrolytic condensers, 53, 256A; potential gradients in anodic films, 53, 32A.
- Goederitz, A. H. F. See Claus, Willi.
- Goehler, O. E. See Hickman, K.
- Goens, E. Bending and torsion vibrations of thin cylindrical crystal rod of any desired crystallographic orientation, 53, 144A, 455A; improved apparatus for static detn. of torsion modulus of crystal rods and its appn. to single crystals of Zn, 53, 653A.
- Goens, E., and Grüneisen, E. Conduction of heat and electricity in Zn and Cd crystals, 53, 67A.
- Goerens, Paul. Book: "Einführung in die Metallographie," 53, 287A (review).
- Goetz, A. See Ho, T. L.; Wolf, A.
- Goetz, A., and Jacobs, R. B. Effect of temp. on reflection of X-rays from Bi crystals, 53, 554A.
- Goldbach, G. Experiments with Magnalium sheets (corrosion tests), 53, 77A.
- Goldmann, F. See v. Schwarz, M.
- Goldovsky, (Mile.) N. See Prot, —.
- Goldschmidt, R. "After-effect losses" in ferromagnetic materials in weak alternating fields, 53, 236A.
- Goldstein, Leonard. See Stout, Lawrence E.
- v. Göler (Frhr.). See Agte, Curt.
- Golfier, L. Striking new coinage, 53, 330A.
- Gollnow, G. Simple method for detn. of acidity of electrolytic baths, 53, 362A.
- Golyer, E. De. See Yeatman, Popo.
- González, Fernando. Practical deoxidation of brasses and bronzes, 53, 521A.
- Goodby, H. E. Vote of thanks to, 52, 17.
- Goode, E. A. Soly. of  $PbCrO_4$  in  $CH_3COO(NH_4)$  and  $CH_3COOH$  solns. and detn. of small amts. of Pb, 53, 321A.
- Gorbunova, K. M. Electrolysis of metals. III.—Structure of electrolytic deposits of Ag from molten salts, 53, 640A.
- Gordon, E. E. See Becker, W. A.
- Gordon, G. F. C. Book: "Elementary Metallurgy for Engineers," 53, 478A (review).
- Gordon, Robert M. Modern lubrication on hot mills, 53, 389A.
- Gorew, K. W. See Botchvar, A. A.
- Goriatchev, A. P., and Syromiatnikov, R. R. Elect. welding of sheet Al by carbon arc, 53, 331A.

- Gorocny, —, and Urban, —. Electron tube as spark producer in spectrum analysis of minute quantities of metals, 53, 316A.
- Gerrissen, Johan. Corrosion of alloys, 53, 20A.
- Gorschkov, J. Discussion on Northcott's paper on "Veining or Sub-Boundary Structures," 53, 239A.
- Gorshkov, I. E. Correspondence on "Further Observations on the Distribution of Porosity in Aluminium and Copper Ingots, with Some Notes on Inverse Segregation," 52, 217; correspondence on "The Distribution of Porosity in Copper Ingots," 51, 301; moulds for casting of ingots of non-ferrous metals and alloys, 53, 206A.
- Goss, N. P. X-ray diffraction patterns show strain in metals, 53, 76A.
- Gossiaux, M. Colouring of Cu and brass, 53, 393A.
- Gottschalk, V. H., and Dean, R. S. Gases in metals, 53, 486A.
- Gottschall, Wilhelm. Thesis: "Beiträge zum elektrochem. Verhalten der Platinmetalle," 53, 425A.
- Goukkin, S. I. See Gubkin, S. I.
- Gough, H. J. Discussion on Hunt's paper on "Some Aspects of the Selection of Engineering Materials," 53, 475A.
- Gough, H. J., and Forrest, G. Behaviour of single crystal of Al subjected to stressless corrosion in stream of tap-water followed by test to destruction in air under alternating torsional stresses, 53, 221A, 241A.
- Gough, H. J., and Sopwith, D. G. Paper: "Corrosion-Fatigue Characteristics of an Aluminium Specimen Consisting of Two Crystals," 52, 57; relative temps. of brass when subjected to reversed direct stresses *in vacuo* and in air, 53, 622A; some comparative corrosion-fatigue tests employing 2 types of stressing action, 53, 309A, 705A.
- Gould, H. W. Quicksilver, 53, 416A.
- Gould, R. Zn in dry batteries, 53, 595A.
- Graf, L. Transformations in system Au-Cu and their fundamental importance for transformations in solid metallic phases, 53, 130A; *see also* Schulze, A.
- Graham, A. Kenneth. Cyanide Zn plating baths using Al-Hg-Zn anode, 53, 313A; metal industries. Symposium on their record in 1932 and prospects for 1933—plating and finishing, 53, 470A.
- Graham, A. Kenneth, Hogboom, G. B., and Graham, L. E. Anodes for Zn plating, 53, 448A.
- Graham, L. E. *See* Graham, A. Kenneth.
- Graham, R. W. Chromic acid poisoning, 53, 508A.
- Granger, A. Super-refractories, 53, 385A.
- Granger, E. R. Cr-plating finds increased use in textile industry, 53, 29A.
- Granjon, R. Innovations and tendencies in autogenous welding, 53, 673A.
- Grass, Walter. *See* Esser, Hans.
- Graulich, W. Electrometallurgical pro. lim. refining of precious metal alloys, 53, 574A.
- Graves, B. P. Detg. value of tungsten carbide milling cutters, 53, 392A.
- Grazianov, A. K. *See* Botchvar, A. M.
- Graziansky, N. N. *See* Plotnikow, W. A.
- Greaves, Richard Henry, and Wrighton, Harold. Book: "Practical Microscopical Metallography," 53, 287A (review).
- Grebel, A. Mechanism of combustion of pulverized coal, 53, 46A.
- Grebmeier, J. *See* Marks, Graham W.
- Green, A. T. *See* Clews, F. H.
- Green, George Allen. Elected member, 51, 27.
- Green, J. C. Refractories, 53, 524A.
- Green, Thomas E. Porosity, 53, 714A.
- Greenall, C. H. Discussion on Smith's paper on "Copper-Beryllium Bronzes," 53, 122A.
- Greenburg, L., and Winslow, C. E. A. Dust hazard in air-pressure abrasive blasting, 53, 573A.
- Greene, L. Wilson, and Leaper, J. M. Faraday. Pure rubberized oil as substitute for linseed oil in foundry core binders, 53, 327A.
- Greene, O. V. *See* Luorsson, G. V.
- Greenwood, J. Neill. *See* Russell, R. S.
- Greenwood, J. Neill, and O'Malley, G. B. Factors detg. properties of white bearing metals, 53, 185A.
- Greer, H. H. A. Nominated as Member of Council, 52, 14.
- Greger, Ernst. Welding of non-ferrous metals, 53, 671A.
- Greger, O. Interesting destruction phenomenon observed in Al alloy, 53, 232A.
- Gregg, H. J. Fuels in heat-treating furnaces, 53, 272A.
- Gregg, J. L. Book: "The Alloys of Iron and Molybdenum," 53, 286A (review); properties of metal foil as insulating material, 53, 410A.
- Greig, J. W. Discussion on Mehl, Barrott, and Rhines' paper on "Widmanstätten Structure. III.—Aluminium-Rich Alloys of Aluminium with Copper and of Aluminium with Manganese and Silicon," 53, 129A.
- Greiner, Earl S., Marsh, J. S., and Stoughton, Bradley. Book: "The Alloys of Iron and Silicon," 53, 682A.
- Grenn, A. T., Hugill, W., and Ellerton, H. Disintegration of fireclay products by CO, 53, 386A.
- Griengl, Franz, and Baum, Robert. Electrolytic potential of ternary Au-Sn-Hg alloys, 53, 299A.
- Griffith, E. Al-bronze parts cast in permanent moulds, 53, 715A.
- Griffiths, Ezer. *See* Awbory, J. H.
- Griffiths, W. T. Amer. and continental practice in Ni depn., 53, 640A; *see also* Jones, D. G.
- Grigorenko, G. A. Book: "Bimetals, Their Rolling and Manufacture" (*in Russian*), 53, 422A.

- Grigoriev, A. T. Alloys of Au with Sb, 53, 237A; alloys of Pd with Sb, 53, 237A; alloys of Pd with Fe, 53, 120A, 301A.
- Grimm, W., and Wulff, F. Tech. X-ray pictures and their interpretation, 53, 39A.
- Grimshaw, Albert H. Causo and prevention of some black spots which appeared on cloth after Kier boiling, 53, 21A.
- Gripenberg, W. S. Se- or selenide rectifier, 53, 419A.
- Grober, H., and Erk, S. Book: "Dio Grundgesetze der Wärmeübertragung," 53, 599A.
- Grodzinski, P. Diamond as tool material, 53, 718A.
- Groenewold, H. J. See Kronig, R. de L.
- Grogan, J. D. Discussion on "An Investigation of the Effects of Hydrogen and Oxygen on the Unsoundness of Copper-Nickel Alloys," 51, 255; discussion on "The Fatigue-Resisting Properties of Light Aluminium Alloys at Elevated Temperatures," 51, 175.
- Grogan, J. D., and Schofield, T. H. Paper: "Note on the Influence of Volatile Chlorides on Magnesium and on Copper," 51, 123.—Discussion: N. P. Allen, 129. Reply to discussion, 129.—Correspondence: I. G. Slater, 129.—Reply to correspondence, 130.
- Grohmann, H. Storage of acetylene, 53, 50A.
- Groshev, M. W. Calculations for annealing furnace, 53, 44A.
- Gross, Georg. Brass colouring by pickling, 53, 279A, 668A.
- Grounds, Arthur. Fuel, 53, 384A.
- Grubb, A. A. Classification of sands, 53, 573A; foundry sand control, 53, 270A.
- Grube, G., and Boischer, D. Electrochem. behaviour of Pd. Electrodepn. of Pd and Pd-Ag alloys from complex salt solns., 53, 313A; electrochem. behaviour of Pt. III. Electrodepn. of Pt, 53, 254A.
- Grube, G., and Haefner, R. Diffusion of metals in solid state. Diffusion of Cu and Al, 53, 70A.
- Grube, G., and Jedele, A. Diffusion of metals in solid state, 53, 6A.
- Grube, G., and Vaupol, F. Influence of prelim. treatment on mech. properties and elect. conductivity of Al contg.  $Mg_3Si$ , 53, 294A, 343A, 695A.
- Grube, G., Vasskuhler, H., and Vogt, H. Elect. conductivity and constitutional diagr. of binary alloys. VII.—Li-Cd system, 53, 72A.
- Gruber, H. Propn. of C-fro Cr alloys from carbonized ferrochromium, 53, 500A.
- Gruber, H., and Rohn, W. Reduction of Cr from  $CrO_3$  by gases, 53, 560A.
- Grubitsch, Heribert. Investigations on mechanism of process of galvanizing Fe, 53, 135A.
- Grün, R. Protection of concrete by metallic coatings, 53, 107A.
- Grüneisen, E. See Goons, E.
- Grunert, A. Ageing of Ni-Cr thermoelements, 53, 260A.
- Grunert, A., Hössenbruch, W., and Ruf, K. Resistance alloys for temps. up to  $1300^\circ C$ , 53, 550A.
- Grünsteidl, E. KI as spot reagent for some heavy metals, 53, 141A.
- Grunwald, Alfred. Apparatus for temp. measurement and temp. regulation, 53, 656A, 711A.
- Grüss, H. See Gmelin, P.
- Gritzner, A. Book: "Eisen- und Stahllegierungen. Patentsammlung geordnet nach Legierungssystemen," 53, 541A (review).
- Grüz, T. Erdey-. See Erdey-Grüz, T.
- Gualtierotti, G. Elect. condensors using Al, 53, 530A.
- Gubkin, S. I. Choice of material for stamps for Duralumin stampings, 53, 330A; mechanics of plastic deformation: flow of Duralumin through orifices, 53, 70A; mechanism of plastic deformation (extrusion of Duralumin), 53, 48A; theory of difference of principal stresses in appn. to processes of drawing and pulling in Dick's press, &c., 53, 49A; see also Bachmetew, E. F.
- Guenther, A. Quant. optical spectral analysis of Pb alloys, 53, 200A.
- Guerillot, A., and Pierson, J. Cr plating at low temps. and with weak c.d., 53, 639A.
- Guérón, J. Vol. detn. of Zn by  $K_3Fe(CN)_6$  and sensitive reaction for Fe, 53, 322A.
- Guerster, W. Development of German metal industry with German materials, 53, 680A.
- Guerster, W., and Bergmann, A. Ternary system Al-Sb-Mg.—I, II, 53, 343A; ternary system Ag-Cu-Ni, 53, 301A.
- Guichard, —, Clausmann, —, Billon, —, and Lanthony, —. H<sub>2</sub> content and hardness of electrolytic Cr, 53, 433A.
- Guidi, G. Compression stressing of rolled light alloys, 53, 232A.
- Guidfray, Spencer. See Booth, Harold Simmons.
- Guillery, R. Diamond hardness-testing machine, 53, 654A.
- Guillet, Léon. Book: "Les Méthodes d'Étude des Alliages Métalliques," 53, 477A; impurities in metallurgical products. Their influence on structure and properties, 53, 117A; ordinary and special bronzes, 53, 346A; ordinary and special bronzes. Alloys of Al and Cu. II.—III.—"Al-bronzes," 53, 620A; ordinary and special bronzes—Pb-bronzes, 53, 346A; ordinary and special bronzes—phosphor-bronzes, 53, 346A; Zn-bronzes, 53, 346A.
- Guillet, Léon, and Galibourg, J. Half-century of research on metals and alloys. Exhibit of Scientific Research Laboratories at XIIith Salon de l'Aéronautique (18 Nov.-4 Dec., 1932), 53, 680A.
- Guillet, Léon, and Portevin, Albert. Book: "Précis de Métallographie microscopique"

- pique et de Macrographie," 53, 60A (*review*).  
**GUILLET, Léon**, Galibourg, J., and Dupuy, E. Discussion on Zürich Congress by Association Française pour l'Essai des Matériaux, 53, 97A.  
**GULER, K.** Light metal rivets, 53, 669A.  
**GULLIVER, G. H.** Book: "Metallic Alloys," 53, 284A.  
**GUNN, EDWIN.** Corrosion of galvanized Fe hot-water cisterns, 53, 79A; metallization, 53, 854; particular purpose paints, 53, 136A; Sherardizing, 53, 854; Tungum alloy, 53, 72A.  
**GUNTHER, C. GODFREY.** Book: "The Examination of Prospects," 53, 480A (*review*).  
**GÜNTHER, GEORG.** Thesis: "Die deutsche Rohaluminiumindustrie," 53, 425A.  
**GUPPY, W. D.** Compounding of Al powder with rubber, 53, 333A.  
**GUREVICH, E. S., and GUREVICH, S. S.** New inventions, 53, 598A.  
**GUREVICH, S. S.** See Gurevich, E. S.  
**GUSTAFSON, H.** See Behrman, A. S.  
**GUTAI, E. M.** Theory of Herbert's pendulum, 53, 38A.  
**GUTHIERET, C.** See Houghton, F. C.  
**GUTIN, S. S.** See Valter, A. F.  
**GUYER, EDWIN MICHAEL.** Relative permeability of Fe, Ni, and Permalloy in H.-F. electromagnetic fields, 53, 34.  
**GUMZÁN, J.** Macro-electrolytic analysis and rapid sepn. of Cu and Ni, 53, 141A.  
**GUMZÁN, J., and RANCÁÑO, A.** Macro-electrolytic analysis of Co, Zn, Cd, Ag, and Hg, 53, 644A.  
**GUZZONI, G.** Corrosion of metals: causes and effects, 53, 634A; mech. properties of light metals and criteria for their appn., 53, 70A.  
**Gwyer, A. G. C.** Nominated as Vice-President, 52, 14; discussion on "Further Observations on the Distribution of Porosity in Aluminium and Copper Ingots, with Some Notes on Inverso Segregation," 52, 213; discussion on "Graphitic Silicon, Heat-Treatment, and the Electrical Conductivity of Aluminium," 51, 206; discussion on "The Electrical Conductivity of Aluminium Wire," 51, 206.  
**HAAS, PAUL.** Electrolytic Rh, Pt, and Pd deposits, 53, 30A.  
**HAAS, W. J. DE, and ALPHEN, P. M. VAN.** Change of resistance of metals in magnetic field at low temps., 53, 489A; magnetic properties of metals at low temps., 53, 489A.  
**HAAS, W. J. DE, and JURRIAANSE, T.** Superconductivity of Au-Bi alloys, 53, 13A.  
**HAAS, WALther.** Micrometal trees, 53, 6A.  
**HAASE, GÜNTHER.** See Müller, Erich.  
**HAASE, L. W.** Action of cupriferous tap-water on Al, 53, 703A; corrosion of Cu. Oxide protective films in salt solns., 53, 20A.; on question of corrosion. III.—Al, Pb, Cu, 53, 193A.  
**HADDOCK, L., and EVERETT ADDISON.** Obituary notice, 51, 357.  
**HASFNER, R.** See Grube, G.  
**HASHELN, OTTO.** Resistance of various common metals to aggressive action of vapours of phenol and cresol, 53, 356A.  
**HAFNER, H.** Elect. arc-welding with a.c. of grid frequency, 53, 166A.  
**HAGIYA, MASAMI.** See Imai, Hiroshi.  
**HAHN, FRIEDRICH L.** Catalytic method of detecting Ag in very dilute soln., 53, 366A; micro-test for Al, 53, 366A; peculiar adsorption- and peptization-reaction of  $\text{CaC}_2\text{O}_4$ ; colour-test for Ca in presence of Sr, 53, 94A; pptn. of hydroxides of Fe, Al, and Cr in pure, dense, and easily filtered form, 53, 258A.  
**HAHN, G.** See Müller, R.  
**HAHN, OTTO.** Chem. elements and atomic types from standpoint of investigation of isotopes, 53, 230A; see also Bodenstein, M.  
**HAHN, R.** See Fränkel, W.  
**HAHN, WALTER.** Metal spraying, 53, 264; metal spraying process: appn. and installation in radio industry, 53, 854.  
**HAIGH, BERNARD P.** Discussion on McAdam's paper on "Influence of Stress on Corrosion," 53, 132A.  
**HAIGH, BERNARD P., and JONES, BRITLEY.** Paper: "Interpretation of the Tensile Test (With Reference to Lead Alloys)," 51, 49.—Discussion: W. Rosenhain, 60; J. C. Chaston, 61; C. H. Desch, 62; C. H. M. Jonkins, 63.—Reply to discussion, 63.—Correspondence: H. O'Neill, and J. W. Cuthbertson, 65; E. C. Rollason, 67; T. Ver, 68.  
**HAILWOOD, ERNEST ARTHUR.** Elected member, 51, 26.  
**HALBERSTADT, JOSEPH.** Diffusion of Ag and Cu into glass, 53, 228A.  
**HALBERSTADT, SIEGFRIED.** Use of 8-hydroxy-quinoline for quant. detn. of W, 53, 453A.  
**HALL, ARTHUR LESLIE.** Elected member, 51, 26.  
**HALL, J. A.** Design for precision Pt resistance thermometry, 53, 265A.  
**HALLA, F., NOWOTNY, H., and TOMPA, H.** X-ray investigations in system (Zn, Cd)-Sb.—II., 53, 629A.  
**HALLIWELL, G. P.** See Austin, C. R.  
**HALLS, E. E.** Bright Cd plating, 53, 87A; effect of Hg in  $\text{Zn}(\text{CN})_2$  plating solns., 53, 254A; electro-chromium and tool work, 53, 311A; ensuring clean Cd-plated coatings, 53, 557A; lubrication for deep-drawing, 53, 582A; rust preventers and slushing materials, 53, 26A; selection of electrolyte coatings for Fe and steel, 53, 641A.  
**HAMASUMI, MATSUJIRO.** Equilib. diagr. of Cu-Sn alloys, 53, 550A.

- Hamburger, L.** Grinding and polishing process, 53, 350A; structure of polished solids, 53, 161.
- Hamilton, John M.** *See* French, Sidney J.
- Hammel, V. F.**, and Trowin, C. S. Report of sub-ctco. X of etco. A-5 of A.S.T.M. on embrittlement investigation, 53, 247A, 504A.
- Hammond, R. A. F.** *See* Macnaughtan, D. J.
- Hamprecht, G.**, and Schlecht, L. New method for tech. working of Ni, 53, 718A.
- Hampson, R. E. V.**, and Vowler, J. N. General, plant and machinery, 53, 537A.
- Hampton, W. F.**, and Mennic, J. H. Sp. heat of Monel metal between -183° and 25° C., 53, 300A.
- Hanawalt, J. D.** *See* Morrell, L. G.
- Hancock, A.** Paints and pigments, 53, 249A.
- Hand, H. J.** *See* Krivobok, Vsevolod N.
- Handforth, J. R.** Metallurgical problems arising from internal combustion engine valves, 53, 399A.
- Handley, —.** *See* Dietort, —.
- Hanemann, H.**, and Schrader, A. Book: "Atlas Metallographicus." Lieferung 10: Tafel 73-80; Lieferung 11: Tafel 81-88, 53, 606A (*review*); Lieferung 12: Tafel 89-96; Lieferung 13: Tafel 97-104; Lieferung 14: Tafel 105-108, 53, 682A.
- Hanemann, H.**, and Vogel, R. Recrystn. of Al and some age-hardening Al alloys, 53, 113A.
- Hankins, G. A.** Discussion on "The Application of the Diamond Pyramid Indentation Test to Copper and Copper-Rich Alloys in the Form of Thin Strip," 51, 226.
- Hansen, C.** Properties of oil-sand cores, 53, 710A.
- Hansen, Karl.** Al foils and plates for photomech. impressions, 53, 530A.
- Hansen, M.** *See* Bauer, O.; Blumenthal, B.
- Hansen, M.**, and Blumenthal, B. Binary systems of Al with Cd, Pb, and Bi, 53, 120A.
- Hansen, Werner.** New refractory "Sitemensit," 53, 328A.
- Hanser, K.** Centrifugal casting of non-ferrous metals, 53, 380A.
- Hansley, V. L.** *See* Gilbert, H. N.
- Hanson, Alvin W.** Elastic constants of Zn, 53, 692A.
- Hanson, D.** Nominated as Vice-President, 52, 14; causes of defects in Al alloys, 53, 205A; discussion on "An Investigation of the Effects of Hydrogen and Oxygen on the Unsoundness of Copper-Nickel Alloys," 51, 255; discussion on "Experiments in Wire-Drawing. Part III.—Annealing of H.C. Copper Wires Drawn to Varying Degrees of Hardness," 52, 240; discussion on "Precipitation-Hardening Nickel-Copper Alloys Containing Aluminium," 52, 185; discussion on "Properties of Some Temper-Hardening Copper Alloys Containing Additions of Nickel and Aluminium," 52, 185; discussion on "Some Effects of the Addition of Tellurium to Lead," 51, 85; discussion on "The Equilibrium of the Reaction Between Steam and Molten Copper," 51, 273; discussion on "The Fatigue-Resisting Properties of Light Aluminium Alloys at Elevated Temperatures," 51, 174.
- Harada, Takayasu.** Action of chloride flux on oxides contained in Al, 53, 41A; C and N, in Al, 53, 326A.
- Haraldsen, Haskon.** Tensimetric analysis of systems Au-P, Ag-P, and Cu-P, 53, 539A, 622A.
- Harbaugh, M.**, and Mathers, F. C. Electrodepn. of Bi from  $\text{HClO}_4$  solns., 53, 557A.
- Harden, —.** New Al alloys, 53, 69A.
- Harder, O. E.** *See* Davis, C. H.
- Hardouin, —.** Cochet, —, and de Fleury, —. Viscosity of fluxes and slags for Mg melting, 53, 267A.
- Hardy, Charles.** Ba and Sr, 53, 411A; manuf. and use of powdered metals, 53, 408A; powder metallurgy, 53, 408A, 682A.
- Harmash, E. P.** *See* Tananaev, N. A.
- Harper, Arthur C.** *See* Kotcamp, John Paul.
- Harper, R. B.** Gas flames in conversion to new gases, 53, 45A.
- Harper, W. R.** Some factors in design of hot cathode X-ray tubes for steady running, 53, 144A.
- Harr, Russel.** Throwing power and current efficiency of Ni plating soln. at low and high pH, 53, 558A.
- Harrington, Richards H.** Present status of age-hardening, 53, 628A.
- Harris, A. V.** *See* Wissler, W. A.
- Harris, Darwin.** Detn. of various metals in Cr plating baths, 53, 310A.
- Harris, T. R.** Runners and risers, 53, 714A.
- Harrison, A. P.** Descaling Cu surfaces, 53, 472A.
- Harrison, Arthur Gilbert.** Elected member, 51, 26.
- Hart, L. P.** *See* Gardner, H. A.
- Hartford, Fred D.** Careful installation pays in plant piping, 53, 463A.
- Harti, W.** Al castings in construction of Diesel engines, 53, 407A.
- Hartley, William L.** Mould-handling methods in foundries, 53, 153A.
- Hartman, F. V.** Discussion on Morris's paper on "Machinability of Free-Cutting Brass Rod," 53, 215A.
- Hartman, F. V.**, and Craighead, C. M. Riveting and welding Al, 53, 100A.
- Hartmann, E. C.** Design of Al alloy travelling cranes, 53, 101A.
- Hartmann, Hellmuth.** *See* Ebert, Fritz.
- Harvey, A.** *See* Dreblow, E. S.
- Harvey, A., and Dreblow, E. S.** Spectroscopic examination of thin metallic films, 53, 644A.

- Harvey, Dean, and Bash, F. E.** Report of cttee. B-4 of A.S.T.M. on elect.-heating, elect.-resistance and elect.-furnace alloys, 53, 417A, 403A.
- Hase, R.** Cooling down of white-hot Silit rods by means of photographic pyrometry, 53, 145A.
- Haskell, Broderick, Jr.** Bunker's viewpoint of indust. research, 53, 535A.
- Haskell, O. S.** Progress in annealing of wire, 53, 276A.
- Haslam, J.** Quant. sepn. of Al from Fe, 53, 646A.
- Hass, Karl, and Jellinek, Karl.** Mutual solv. of molten Zn in molten Pb and molten Bi, 53, 439A.
- Hasse, Lothar Luckenmeyer.** See Luckenmeyer-Hasse, Lothar.
- Hatfield, W. H.** Correspondence on "The Distribution of Porosity in Copper Ingots," 51, 307.
- Hatsuta, Kazue.** Equilibr. diagr. of Cr-C system, 53, 233A.
- Hatta, Atsuyoshi.** See Murakami, Takejiro.
- Hatz, Ella.** See Rusznyak, Stefan.
- Haughton, John L.** Nominated as Member of Council, 52, 14; modifications in Haughton-Hanson thermostat, 53, 37A.
- Haughton, John L., and Adcock, Frank.** Improvements in Prytherch's capacity dilatometer, 53, 454A.
- Hausen, T.** Improvement of sheet Zn by electroplating, 53, 312A.
- Hauss, L.** See Ledrut, J.
- Hauttmann, A.** Protection of steel at high temp. by Al, 53, 246A.
- Hay, Robert.** Review of some main features in metallurgical developments during present century, 53, 108A.
- Hayami, Nagao.** See Kato, Yogoro.
- Hayden, L. M.** Developments in metal lacquers, 53, 248A.
- Hayden, O. M.** S-D-O, new corrosion-resisting coating, 53, 26A.
- Hayes, —.** Refractory materials, 53, 386A.
- Hayward, Carle R.** Metallurgy of Cu in 1931, 53, 471A.
- Healey, J. J., Jr.** Corrosion looms large in  $H_2SO_4$  plants, 53, 83A.
- Heaps, C. W.** Discontinuities of magneto-resistance, 53, 342A; effect of strain on magneto-striction and magnetization in Ni, 53, 3A; e.m.f. associated with Barkhausen discontinuities, 53, 489A.
- Heath (Sir) H. Frank.** Book edited by: "The Year-Book of the Universities of the Empire, 1933," 53, 284A.
- Hebblewhite, W. Rayner.** Correspondence on Thompson's paper on "The Case Against Standardization of Chemical Analysis," 53, 315A.
- Heberlein, Max.** Removal of Se and Te from Cu electrolysis slimes, 53, 643A.
- Hecquet, André.** Vol. detn. of Zn, 53, 260A.
- Hedges, Ernest S.** Protection of Fe and steel from corrosion. I.—Principles of protection. II.—Practical methods of protection, 53, 134A; theories of passivity and corrosion, 53, 132A.
- Hedin, R.** See Hedvall, J. Arvid.
- Hedley, Roderrick.** Recent developments in design of tank wagons, 53, 597A.
- Hedvall, J. Arvid, and Ilander, F.** Reaction capacity of alloys and its dependence on melting or on transformations in solid state. I.—Chem. reactions of Cu-Sn alloys with lime or quartz in O<sub>2</sub>, 53, 11A.
- Hedvall, J. Arvid, Hedin, R., and Andersson, E.** "Transformation points" of Bi and Cu, 53, 433A.
- Heer, Heinrich Hermann.** Elected member, 51, 26.
- Heiderer, G. P.** See Billiter, J.
- Heidhausen, G.** Spectrographic analysis, 53, 257A.
- Heidhausen, G., and Liebaldt, P.** Reactivity of foundry coke, 53, 384A.
- Heike, W., Schramm, J., and Vaupel, O.** Structure of Ni-Zn alloys.—I, 53, 17A; II, 53, 700A.
- Heimann, W.** Welding in tech. schools, 53, 168A.
- Hein, Louis H.** Lubricating 48-in., 3-high universal mill, 53, 213A.
- Heindl, R. A.** Thermal expansion of refractories to 1800° C., 53, 578A.
- Heine, H.** Ultropak, 53, 202A.
- Heinz, A.** Casting large cover in green sand, 53, 573A; casting table legs in brass and Ni-brass, 53, 149A; casting water-meters in wet sand, 53, 414; green-sand metal casting specialist, 53, 572A; new process for deoxidation of Ni-brass and Ni castings, 53, 379A.
- Held, M.** Use of optical pyrometers in foundries, 53, 40A.
- Heldt, P. M.** Metallurgists' contribution to automotive development, 53, 597A.
- Helfenbein, A.** See Akulov, N.
- Helfer, H.** Wiro varnishing, 53, 86A.
- Heller, W.** See Centnerszwor, M.
- Heller, Witali.** Velocity of dissolution of Al in aqueous solns. of Fe<sup>+++</sup> salts, 53, 193A.
- Hemms, —.** Discussion on oil-fired furnacos, 53, 157A.
- Hempel, Ernst.** Thesis: "Über die Passivität des Chroms," 53, 425A.
- Hempel, Max.** Behaviour of damping effect in vibrational tests, 53, 567A; see also Körpen, Friedrich.
- Hencky, H.** Plasticity, strain-hardening, and creep, 53, 546A.
- Hendrick, J. E.** Method for detn. of Bi in refined Pb, 53, 710A.
- Hengstenberg, T. F.** Rapid erosion tests clarify wear of metals, 53, 97A.
- Henning, F., and Wensel, H. T.** Freezing point of Ir, 53, 545A.
- Henry, D. E.** See Rentschler, H. C.
- Henry P.** See Ranque, G.
- Hensel, F. R., and Larsen, E. I.** Age-hardening Cu-Ti alloys, 53, 122A.
- Hensel, F. R., and Tichvinsky, L. M.** Straight Cu-Pb alloys versus leaded solid-soln. bronzes for heavy-duty bearings, 53, 345A.
- Henshaw, G. L.** See Waterman, A. T.

- Hentschel, Paul. Influence of temp. on conductivity of Cr baths, 53, 284.
- Hepburn, W. M. Diffusion combustion, 53, 464.
- Herb, Charles O. 109° below zero, 53, 5284.
- Herbert, Edward G. Effect of magnetic treatment on age-hardening of quenched steels and alloys, 53, 744; increasing hardness of metals by action of rotating magnetic fields, 53, 2304; new processes for treating metals, 53, 3754.
- Hérenguel, J., and Chaudron, G. Sublimation of Mg *in vacuo* and its casting in atmosphere of argon, 53, 2274, 454A.
- Herfeld, Hans, and Gerngross, Otto. Detection and detn. of Co with 1 : 2-nitronaphthal, 53, 6484.
- Herr, A. Recent radiological methods with special reference to boilers and built-in apparatus, 53, 144A.
- Herriot, J. Pettitt-. See Pettitt-Herriot, J.
- Herrman, H. Economy in various processes of aircraft construction, 53, 465A.
- Herrmann, E. Light alloys of Al, especially those which require no heat-treatment, 53, 6164; protection of Al by oxidation, 53, 844; thesis: "Die elektrolytische Oxydation des Aluminiums," 53, 4254.
- Herrmann, Herbert. Welding of brass and bronze sheets, 53, 5874; welding of Ni and Ni alloys, 53, 5874.
- Herrmann, W. Heat-resistant special alloys of Ni-Cr-Fo group, 53, 2364; prodn. of remelted and guaranteed Zn low in Fo, 53, 434; see also Thews, Edmund R.
- Herschmann, Harry K., and Basil, John L. Sn-free leaded bearing bronze, 53, 6204; white metal bearing alloys: mech. properties at different temps. and service tests, 53, 1844.
- Hervé, Henri. Organization of work in electrolysis workshop, 53, 6424.
- Herzog, E. Generalization of electrochemical theory of corrosion of metals, 53, 3574; pamphlet: "Sur l'Oxidation électrochimique et la Protection du Fer et des Duralumins dans les Solutions salines aérées," 53, 5994.
- Herzog, E., and Chaudron, G. Resistance to sea-water corrosion of certain Al-Mg alloys, 53, 4994.
- Hess, F. L. Pamphlet: "Tungsten in 1931," 53, 4224; pamphlet: "Vanadium, Uranium, and Radium in 1931," 53, 4224.
- Hess, R. E. See Chapman, Cloyd M.; Fulweiler, W. N.
- Hessenbruch, W. Vacuum-melted Be alloys, 53, 6184; see also Grunert, A.
- Hessenbruch, W., and Horst, E. Resistance to intercrystalline corrosion of acid-resistant and hardenable Cr-Ni alloys, 53, 6334.
- Hessenbruch, W., and Rohn, W. High-grade Cr-Ni alloys and life tests thereon, 53, 6244, 6974.
- Heumann, J. See Thiessen, P. A.
- v. Hevesy, Georg. Diffusion in crystals, 53, 5464.
- v. Hevesy, Georg, and Alexander, Ernst. Book: "Praktikum der chemischen Analyse mit Röntgenstrahlen," 53, 5394.
- v. Hevesy, Georg, and Pahl, M. Radioactivity of Sm, 53, 674.
- v. Hevesy, Georg, Seith, W., and Keil, A. Heat of disintegration of Pb lattice, 53, 1924.
- Hewett, D. F. See Bain, H. F.
- Hewitt, T. See Allen, N. P.
- Hewskyj, Dymitr, and Jollinek, Karl. Metal displacement equilib. of Pb with Cd or Ag in their molten chlorides, bromides or iodides, 53, 5614.
- Hey, H. Prodn. of Zn by electrolysis of ZnSO<sub>4</sub> solns, 53, 2574.
- Heyde, Heinrich, Meyer auf der. See Meyer auf der Heyde, Heinrich.
- Hibbs, —. Use of non-ferrous service pipes at present prices, 53, 5964.
- Hickman, K., Wayerts, W., and Goehler, O. E. Electrolysis of Ag-bearing thiosulphate solns, 53, 3144.
- Hicks, Laurence Clark. Elected member, 53, 27; X-ray study of diffusion of Cr into Fe, 53, 6064.
- Hidnert, Peter, and Krider, H. S. Thermal expansion of Sb, 53, 2894; thermal expansion of Cd, 53, 6094.
- Hidnert, Peter, and Sweeney, W. T. Thermal expansion of Pb, 53, 24, 2274.
- Hiers, George O. Block Sn pipe for draught boiler equipment, 53, 6794; facts about soft solder, 53, 2814.
- Highduckeck, J. M. Grinding cemented W- and Ta-carbido-tipped tools economically, 53, 5274; selecting right cutting tools in modern machine shop, 53, 3904.
- Hill, E. L. Superconductivity in metals, 53, 1804.
- Hill, F. T. Book: "Materials of Aircraft Construction," 53, 4224.
- Hiller, R. E. Radiographic examination of pressure vessel welds, 53, 3754, 7124.
- Hillier, R. E. See Norton, John T.
- Hillman, —. Sound non-ferrous castings, 53, 1474.
- Hillman, H. R. Repairs and adjustments to assay balances, 53, 4544.
- Hills, Franklin G. Quant. spon. of small amts. of Zn from materials rich in Fo, 53, 5634.
- Hind, W. Use of modern gas-heated equipment for various indust. drying processes, 53, 1574.
- Hinderer, Walter. See Schmidt, Julius.
- Hinton, E. Austin. Elected member, 51, 313.
- Hinzmann, R. Hot-extrusion of hard brass "Ms 58," 53, 2764, 3904.
- Hippensteel, C. L. Report of sub-cttee. VIII of cttee. B-3 of A.S.T.M. on galvanic and electrolytic corrosion, 53, 804.
- Hird, John. Experiments with routine sand testing of green sand, 53, 5224.
- Hirono, Tokutarō. See Honda, Kōtarō.

- Hirsch, Albert.** Ni plating of fabricated Zn in barrel, 53, 312A.  
**Hirsch, Hans.** New refractory "Siemensit," 53, 328A.  
**Hirschmüller, H.** *See* Bondig, M.  
**Hisatsune, Chiuyō.** Al-rich Al-Cu-Si alloys, 53, 294A.  
**Hitchen, C. Stansfield.** Quant. estn. of impurities in Sn by quartz spectrograph, 53, 259A.  
**Ho, Kai.** Sb industry during last 20 years, 53, 534A.  
**Ho, T. L., and Goetz, A.** Thermal expansion of Bi single crystals, 53, 481A.  
**Hoar, T. P.** Correspondence on "The Constitution of the Silver-Rich Aluminium-Silver Alloys," 52, 127.  
**Hoar, T. P., and Evans, U. R.** Passivity of metals. VII.—Specific function of chromates, 53, 132A.  
**Hobart, James F.** Babbitt melting rig, 53, 99A.  
**Hobbs, Douglas B.** Al booms and buckots on Mississippi levees, 53, 530A; heat-treatment of Al alloys, 53, 160A.  
**Hobday, C.** Discussion on possibility of standardizing electrodeposits, 53, 511A.  
**Hodgman, Charles D.** Book edited by: "Handbook of Chemistry and Physics," 53, 479A (*review*).  
**Hoefman, H. L.** Mech. handling equipment in small foundries, 53, 270A.  
**Hoff, Clayton M.** Cleaning in acids before electrodepn., 53, 709A.  
**Hoff, Hubert, and Dahl, Theodor.** Dynamic extensometer and oscillographs for investigating rolling process, 53, 518A.  
**Hoffman, R. S.** Use of arc-welded alloys to arrest corrosion, 53, 463A.  
**Hoffmann, N. B., and McKnight, Charles.** Report of cttee. A-9 of A.S.T.M. on ferro alloys, 53, 461A.  
**Hoffmann, Rudolf.** Metallurgy of Mg, 53, 199A.  
**Hoffmann, T.** Properties of Al in apparatus, 53, 194A.  
**Hofmann, Ulrich.** *See* Fink, Max.  
**Hofmann, W.** Damping of measuring instruments, 53, 372A.  
**Hogaboom, G. B.** *See* Graham, A. Kenneth.  
**Högel, H.** *See* Röntgen, P.  
**Hoglund, G. O.** *See* Bohn, D. I.; Nagel, C. F.  
**Hohenemser, K., and Prager, W.** Fatigue limit with polyaxial stresses, 53, 712A.  
**Höhne, F.** Oxide in metal castings, 53, 266A, 376A.  
**Höifors, R.** *See* Raeder, M. G.  
**Hoke, C. M.** Buying and selling of old gold, 53, 327A; metal industries. Symposium on their record in 1933 and prospects for 1933.—Jewellery making, 53, 470A.  
**Holland, Maurice, and Spraragen, W.** Chem. research in depression, 53, 536A.  
**Holland, R. A., and Raymond, E. J.** Metallurgical aspects of welding, 53, 404A.  
**Holler, —, and Fink, A. D.** Book: "Ausgewählte Schweißkonstruktionen. Band 3. Rohrleitungs- und Behälterbau," 53, 221A.  
**Hollister, S. C.** What welding industry must do to receive engineering acceptance more rapidly, 53, 403A.  
**Hollister, S. C., and Gelman, A. S.** Distribution of stresses in welded double butt-strap joints, 53, 403A.  
**Hollweg, Hugo.** Plates, frames, and cores of Al, 53, 572A.  
**Holm, R., and Meissner, W.** Measurements employing liquid He. XIII.—Contact resistance between super- and non-super-conductors, 53, 231A; measurements of pressure-flow of metals at low temps., 53, 229A.  
**Holm, T. O. A.** *See* Krivobok, Vsevolod N.  
**Holslag, C. J.** Ductility and penetration—two fallacies, 53, 219A.  
**Holstein, Ernst.** *See* Baader, Ernst W.  
**Holt, M. Leslie, and Kahlenberg, Louis.** Electrodepn. of W from aqueous alkaline solns., 53, 254A.  
**Holweck, M.** Radiographic examination of metals by means of  $\gamma$ -rays and radioactive bodies, 53, 39A.  
**Holzer, H.** *See* Strebinger, R.  
**Holzer, H., and Reif, W.** Sensitive detection of Au with  $\alpha$ -naphthylamine hydrochloride, 53, 451A.  
**Hölzl, Franz.** Book: "Anleitung zur Massanalyse," 53, 284A.  
**Honda, Kotarō.** Bullet-resisting alloys, 53, 349A.  
**Honda, Kotarō, and Kikuchi, Rimpei.** Measurement of shrinkage of castings by means of extensometer, 53, 205A.  
**Honda, Kotarō, and Shimizu, Yosomatsu.** Effect of cold-working on magnetic susceptibility of metals, 53, 350A.  
**Honda, Kotarō, Nishina, Tamotu, and Hirone, Tokutarō.** Theory of change of elect. resistance in metals caused by hydrostatic pressure, 53, 180A.  
**Hönigschmid, O.** Atomic weights of Se and Te, 53, 67A; revision of atomic weight of Te. II.—Synthesis of Ag<sub>2</sub>Te, 53, 691A; *see also* Baxter, G. P.; Bodenstein, M.  
**Hönigschmid, O., and Kappenberger, W.** Revision of atomic weight of Se. Synthesis of Ag<sub>2</sub>Se, 53, 434A.  
**Hönigschmid, O., and Sachtleben, R.** Fundamental atomic weights. XII.—Revision of atomic weight of K; analysis of KCl and KBr, 53, 611A.  
**Hönigschmid, O., Sachtleben, R., and Wintersberger, K.** Revision of atomic weight of Te. Analysis of TeBr<sub>4</sub>, 53, 484A.  
**Hook, I. T.** Cu alloy welding rods, 53, 54A.  
**Hook, R. H.** *See* Campbell, F. H.  
**Hopkins, B. S.** Cerium, 53, 289A.  
**Hopper, Paul.** Fe in Cr bath, 53, 28A.  
**Hopwood, Alfred.** Phosphorus-bronze, 53, 715A.

- Horioka, M., and Kyōgoku, T. Electrolytic corrosion of Pb cable sheathing, 53, 214, 584.
- Horn, Freeman. Al-bronze, 53, 1224; corrosion research on light metals, 53, 307A, 355A, 704A; light metals in transport engineering, 53, 331A.
- Horn, Hans A., and Geldbach, Wilh. Welding of Ni and its alloys, 53, 399A.
- Horn, Hans A., and Tewes, Karl. Welding of Elektron in aircraft construction, 53, 534; welding of Everdur, 53, 398A.
- Hornauer, Hans. Ni-Cr plating, 53, 251A; Ni-Cr plating and its defects, 53, 251A; Ni-Cr processes, 53, 251A.
- Horner, Fred. Methods of truing grinding wheels by diamond, 53, 393A.
- Horner, R. B. Demountable walls for power plant construction, 53, 590A.
- Horst, E. See Hessenbruch, W.
- Hosenfeld, M. See Eger, Georg.
- Hothersall, Arthur Wesley. Elected member, 51, 27; adhesion of electrodeposited coatings to steel, 53, 558A; adhesion of electrodeposited Ni to brass, 53, 197A; discussion on possibility of standardizing electrodeposits, 53, 511A.
- Hottentrödt, Ernst. Book: "Die Korrosionsschwingfestigkeit von Stählen und ihre Erhöhung durch Oberflächendrücken und Elektrolytischen Schutz," 53, 430A (*review*).
- Hough, Frederic A. See Bridge, Arthur F.
- Houghton, F. C., and Gutheriet, C. Heat emission from Fe and Cu pipe, 53, 334A.
- Houseman, M. R. See Keulegan, G. H.
- Howard, E. J. L. Some factors affecting soundness of bronze castings, 53, 378A.
- Howe, W. L., and Windmire, G. H. F. Economics of elect. heating, 53, 383A.
- Howitt, J. See Russell, Alexander Smith.
- Hubbard, N. F. S. Discussion on "Precipitation-Hardening Nickel-Copper Alloys Containing Aluminium," 52, 188; discussion on "Properties of Some Temper-Hardening Copper Alloys Containing Additions of Nickel and Aluminium," 52, 188.
- Hudson, Frank. Al-bronze, 53, 920A; sand question in regard to light-casting prodn., 53, 381A.
- Hudson, J. C. Discussion on "Note on the Green Patina on Copper. Examples from Elan Valley (Wales) and Dundalk (Ireland)," 52, 90; experimental methods for study of corrosion, 53, 358A.
- Hudson, O. F. Paper: "Wear in the Polishing of Plated and Other Surfaces," 52, 101.—Discussion: W. Rosenhain, 107.—Reply to discussion, 107.—Correspondence: R. H. Atkinson, 108; H. N. Bassett, 108.—Reply to correspondence, 109; soft solders and fluxes, 53, 528A.
- Huey, C. Trend in naval engineering, 53, 466A.
- Hug, M. Axle boxes in light alloys, 53, 676A.
- Huggins, Maurice L. Two rulers for use in analyzing rotating crystal photographs, 53, 323A.
- Hughes, Grover A., and McBride, R. C. Research covering a.c. arc welding, 53, 401A.
- Hugill, W. See Green, A. T.
- Hull, Callie. See West, Clarence J.
- Hume-Rothery, William. Correspondence on "The Constitution of the Silver-Rich Aluminium-Silver Alloys," 52, 127; paper: "A Graphical Method for Converting the Weight Percentage Compositions of Ternary Systems into Atomic or Molecular Percentages," 52, 131.—Correspondence: W. Schischokin, 136.—Reply to correspondence, 137.
- Hummel, Joseph. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Humpton, W. G., Huston, F. P., and McKay, R. J. Ni-clad steel plate work, 53, 531A.
- Hunt, L. B. Electro-depn. and metallic state—I, II, 53, 91A; selection of engineering materials, 53, 475A.
- Huntzicker, Harry N., and Kahlenborg, Louis. Relation of H<sub>2</sub> to Ni with special reference to catalytic power of latter, 53, 610A.
- Huppert, O. Researches on Re, 53, 339A.
- Hurd, Loren C., and Evans, Richard W. Detn. of Cd. Critical study of Eyrard method, 53, 368A.
- Hurst, J. E. Evolution of modern foundry, 53, 98A.
- Husnot, —. Alloys of Ni in prosthetic dentistry, 53, 416A.
- Huss, Gillis Em. Graphic symbols for welded joints, 53, 405A.
- Huston, F. P. Welding practice for Ni-clad steel plate, 53, 399A; see also Humpton, W. G.
- Huston, J. C. Hard-facing in machine manuf., 53, 390A.
- Hutchings, P. J. See Roscoe, R.
- Hutchison, R. C. Dtg. effects of rate of firing and rapid and slow cooling on phys. properties of fireclay refractories, 53, 210A.
- Huth, Friedrich. Cleaning castings by water-sand mixtures, 53, 217A; fine finishing of metal surfaces, 53, 280A.
- Hutt, Archibald Frank. Elected member, 51, 313.
- Hütter, Carl. New aids for supervision of large continuously-operating plating baths, 53, 90A; use of Cr-plated screws in chem. industry, 53, 250A.
- Hutton, Robert S. Elected Vice-President, 51, 26; nominated as Member of Council, 52, 14; discussion on the possibility of standardizing electrodeposits, 53, 511A; Faraday and his electrochem. researches, 53, 561A, 709A.
- Huxford, W. S. See Cashman, R. J.
- Hypher, N. C. X-ray inspection of Al alloy welds, 53, 655A.
- Hyslop, J. F., and Biggs, H. C. Corrosion of refractories.—Quant. durability test, 53, 275A.
- Iball, John. X-ray analysis of metals and alloys, 53, 563A; see also Owen, E. A.

- Iida, H. *See* Kameyama, Naoto.
- Itakata, Ichirō. Type of fracture of cast metals and alloys, 53, 351A.
- Ikeda, Shōji. Rapid method of detg. endurance limit by measuring elect. resistance, 53, 324A.
- Ilander, F. *See* Hedvall, J. Arvid.
- Illeg, K., and Birett, W. Cr plating in blown, pressed-glass industry, 53, 360A.
- Imai, Hiroshi, and Hagiya, Masami. Electrochem. potential in relation to heat-treatment and ageing of Duralumin, 53, 212A, 435A; nature of  $\beta$ -transformation in Cu-Sn alloys.—II., 53, 436A.
- Imbusch, E. *See* Merz, A.
- Imhoff, Wallace G. Cd additions to galvanizing baths, 53, 246A; hot-dip Cd, 53, 637A; Sn as metal addition to hot-dip galvanizing baths, 53, 503A.
- Ingalls, W. R. Metallurgy of Zn in 1931, 53, 474A.
- Ingham, Edward. Machinery breakdowns caused by cracks, 53, 537A.
- Ipavič, H. S-resistant alloys, 53, 625A; two special analytical methods. I.—Rapid detn. of Ni in heat-resistant alloys. II.—Dtn. of small quantities of Al (0·05-0·4%) in heat-resistant alloys, 53, 565A.
- Ippolitow, G. M., and Kakuschadse, E. P. Book: "The Manufacture of Corundum and Carborundum and their Application" (*in Russian*), 53, 599A.
- Irey, R. *See* Wiley, R. C.
- Irmann, —. Arcatom welding process, 53, 402A; wear-resistance of metals, illustrated by some prelim. researches on Al alloys, 53, 295A.
- Irmann, —, and Müller, W. Corrosion under prolonged load, 53, 20A.
- Irvin, Nevill Maxsted. *See* Russell, Alexander Smith.
- Irvin, Nevill Maxsted, and Russell, Alexander Smith. Solubilities of Cu, Mn and some sparingly soluble metals in Hg, 53, 125A.
- Irying, J. S. Light alloy pistons, 53, 407A.
- Isdale, John S. Recovery of precious metals from factory waste, 53, 43A.
- Isenburger, Herbert R. Making radiographic inspections of chem. equipment, 53, 325A; recent developments in X-ray and  $\gamma$ -ray inspection of power-plant materials, 53, 325A; recent progress in X-ray inspection of welds, 53, 569A; X-ray's place in non-ferrous metal industry, 53, 456A; *see also* St. John, Ancol.
- Isgarischev, N. Book: "Electrochemistry of the Coloured and Noble Metals" (*in Russian*), 53, 683A; modern theory of corrosion, and methods of testing metals for their resistance to chemicals, 53, 443A.
- Isgarischev, N., and Prede, A. F. Electrodopn. of metallic Nb. and sepn. from Ta, 53, 361A.
- Ishimaru, Saburo. Eliminating effects of  $\text{PO}_4$  radical in qual. analysis.—I., 53, 710A; method for detn. of Al in presence of Fe, 53, 200A; oxime method for gravimetric detn. of various metals by thermo-balance, 53, 364A.
- Isidin, Benedict J. Light metal alloy pistons and rods in high-speed indust. engines, 53, 675A.
- Iskoldski, I. I. Book: "Thallium; Chemistry and Technology" (*in Russian*), 53, 422A.
- Istomin, L. P. Increase of resistance of mild steel to oxidation at high temps. by Al coatings, 53, 636A.
- Ivanov, N. S. Degassing of Ta, 53, 4A.
- Ivanov, S. V. *See* Valk, I.
- Ivanov, Georges. Technique of using extensometers in aeronautical structures, 53, 651A.
- Ivison, N. J. Use of CaO in detn. of S in coals by Eschka method, 53, 46A.
- Iwamura, Arata. Quant. spectrum analysis. VI.—Attempt to determine amt. of Au in natural ores, 53, 368A; VII.—Dtn. of ratio of concentration of Au and Ag in sample, 53, 368A.
- Iwasé, Keizō. Calibration of thermocouples at high temps., 53, 40A.
- Iwasé, Keizō, and Nasu, Nobuyuki. Crystal structure of electrolytically-deposited Fe-Ni alloys, 53, 190A.
- Jackson, J. F. B. *See* O'Neill, Hugh.
- Jacobs, Lewis, and Whalley, Harold Kenneth. Phase boundary potentials of adsorbed films on metals. II.—Behaviour of I<sub>2</sub> on Pt, 53, 487A.
- Jacobs, R. B. *See* Goetz, A.
- Jacoby, Konst. *See* Petrikahn, A.
- Jacquot, J. Corrosion of metals and alloys, 53, 244A.
- Jacquet, P. Adsorption of colloids by metallic surfaces and influence on adherence of electrolytic deposits, 53, 313A; protection of steel against outdoor corrosion by electroposits of Ni, Cr, or Ni-Cr, 53, 304; protective properties of colloids and their behaviour in electrolytic depn. of metals, 53, 90A; *see also* Figour, H.
- Jaeger, F. M. *See* Bottema, J. A.
- Jaeger, F. M., and Bottema, J. A. Exact detn. of sp. heats at elevated temps. IV.—Law of Neumann-Joule-Kopp-Regnault concerning additivity of atomic heats of elements in their chem. compds., 53, 186A.
- Jaeger, F. M., and Rosenbohm, E. Exact measurement of sp. heats of solid substances at high temps. XI.—Remarkable behaviour of Be after prelim. heating above 420° C., 53, 433A.
- Jaeger, F. M., Rosenbohm, E., and Bottema, J. A. Exact detn. of sp. heats at elevated temps. III.—Systematic study of causes of experimental error in use of metallic calorimeter and in measurement of sp. heats of worked metals, 53, 179A; exact measurement of sp. heats of solid substances at high temps. VI.—Metals in stabilized and

- non-stabilized condition: Pt and Ag, VII.—Metals in stabilized and non-stabilized condition: Cu and Au, 53, 34.
- Jaeschke, A.** Monel metal in pickling installations, 53, 532A.
- Jaffe, —.** See Nuck, —.
- Jaffe, E.** Use of triethanolamine for detection of traces of Au and Ag and as characteristic reagent for Mn, Ni, and Co, 53, 645A.
- Jahn, C.** See Schoeller, W. R.
- Jahn, Kurt.** Fourdrinier wires and cloths.—II, 53, 213A.
- Jakob, M.** See Eucken, A.
- Jakob, M., and Erk, S.** Book: "Der Chemie-Ingenieur. Vol. I. Physikalische Arbeitsprozesse des Betriebes.—Part I: Hydrodynamische Materialbewegung, Wärmeschutz und Wärmeaustausch," 53, 421A.
- James, V. A.** New refinery at Copper Cliff, Ontario, 53, 33A.
- Jamieson, A. S.** Sand blast for cleaning metal surfaces, 53, 669A.
- Jamieson, James.** Influence of rate of shear on shearing strength, 53, 546A.
- Jänecke, Ernst.** Melting under pressure.—II, 53, 117A.
- Janitzki, J.** See Müller, Erich.
- Jannin, Lucien Gustave.** Elected member, 52, 15.
- Jardine, James M.** Art of painting, 53, 136A.
- Jarvis, J.** Hull and float maintenance, 53, 676A.
- Jaslan, S.** See Broniewski, W.
- Jasper, T. M.** Discussion on McAdam's paper on "Influence of Stress on Corrosion," 53, 132A.
- Jay, A. H.** High-temp. X-ray camera for precision measurements, 53, 650A; inexpensive and easily-made lining for fireclay crucibles for lab. use, 53, 261A; see also Bradley, A. J.
- Jedele, A.** Solid diffusion of pairs of metals Au-Ni, Au-Pd, and Au-Pt, 53, 697A; see also Grube, G.
- Jeffery, F. H.**  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -solid solns. of Cu-Zn alloys and corresponding liquid solns. in equilib. with them examined thermodynamically, 53, 12A; Cu-Mg alloys examined thermodynamically, 53, 345A; Pb-rich alloys of system Pb-Sb examined thermodynamically, 53, 14A.
- Jeffreys, Harold.** Plasticity and creep in metals, 53, 5A.
- Jeffries, Zay.** Exploiting ideas, 53, 474A.
- Jelen, F. C.** See Thompson, M. de Kay.
- Jelisarow, P. G., and Shelesnow, A. I.** Book: "Production of Aluminium Metal (Theory of the Electrolysis of Alumina)" (in Russian), 53, 284A.
- Jellinek, Karl.** See Hass, Karl; Howskij, Dmitri.
- Jenkin, J. W.** Heat-treatment without detrimental finish, 53, 160A.
- Jenkins, C. H. M.** Discussion on "Interpretation of the Tensile Test (With Reference to Lead Alloys)," 51, 63;
- discussion on "Note on the Green Patina on Copper. Examples from Elan Valley (Wales) and Dundalk (Ireland)," 52, 97; discussion on "The Physical Properties of Zinc at Various Stages of Cold-Rolling," 51, 117.
- Jenkinson, J. R.** Metallurgical aspect of coal-face machinery, 53, 682A.
- Jenkner, Adolph.** Blast-furnace and foundry coke, 53, 384A.
- Jennings, Chas. H.** Ductility in arc welds with some reference to strength values, 53, 218A.
- Jenison, H. C.** Cu in elect. industry, 53, 104A.
- Jessey, L. de.** Formation of stresses in welds, 53, 401A.
- Jetons, J. D.** Grain-size measurement, 53, 188A.
- Jilek, A., and Koča, J.** Seprn. of Ti from Al and certain elements of analytical groups II and III by guanidine carbonate in tartrate soln., 53, 514A.
- Jilek, A., and Ryšánek, A.** Detn. of W with 8-hydroxyquinoline in complex oxalate soln., 53, 649A.
- Johansson, C. H.** See Keesom, W. H.
- Johansson, Trygve.** New accurately-focussing Röntgen spectrometer, 53, 567A.
- John, K.** New Leitz binocular microscope, 53, 96A.
- John, W. E., and Beyers, E.** Colorimetric tests for precious metals, 53, 95A.
- Johnson, Daniel Cowan.** Elected student member, 51, 26.
- Johnson, F.** Discussion on "Further Observations on the Distribution of Porosity in Aluminium and Copper Ingots, with Some Notes on Inverse Segregation," 52, 212; discussion on "Properties of Some Tempor-Hardenning Copper Alloys Containing Additions of Nickel and Aluminium," 52, 191.
- Johnson, F. M. G.** See Tool, F. J.
- Johnson, J. B., and Gann, J. A.** Report of ettee. B-7 of A.S.T.M. on light metals and alloys, cast and wrought, 53, 282A.
- Johnson, J. B., and Oberg, Ture.** Mech. properties at  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$ . of metals used in aircraft construction, 53, 295A, 553A.
- Johnson, R. E.** All-metal planes, 53, 597A.
- Johnson, Warren C., and Piskur, M. M.** Solv. of metallic Li in liquid ammonia at low temps., 53, 483A.
- Johnston, R. G.** Measurement of grain-size, 53, 188A.
- Jolivet, E.** See Portevin, A.
- Jones, —.** Heat-treatment without detrimental finish, 53, 160A.
- Jones, B.** Electrolytic sepn. of Pb as peroxide in non-ferrous alloys. I.—Now method for detn. of small amts. of Pb in Cu and Cu-rich alloys, 53, 564A.
- Jones, Brinley.** Elected member, 52, 15; paper: "Notes on the Preparation of Lead and Lead Alloys for Microscopic Examination," 52, 73; see also Haigh, Bernard, P.; Singleton, William.

- Jones, D. G., Pfeil, L. B., and Griffiths, W. T. Paper: "Precipitation-Hardenning Nickel-Copper Alloys Containing Aluminium," 52, 139.—Discussion: D. Hanson, 185; E. Vaders, 186; N. F. S. Hubbard, 188; A. J. Murphy, 188.—Reply to discussion, 189.
- Jones, G. W., and Kennedy, R. E. Limits of inflammability of natural gases contg. high percentages of CO<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>, 53, 576A, 663A.
- Jones, H. Interaction of lattice vibrations and free electrons in metals, 53, 19A.
- Jones, Harry A. Pamphlet: "Metal Work for Grades VII, VIII, and IX," 53, 539A.
- Jones, Leonard George. Elected member, 51, 314.
- Jones, Owen C. Permanence for roofs, 53, 409A.
- Jones, Phyllis. See Bradley, A. J.
- Jones, T. D. Discussion on Clark and Hennrod's paper on "Recovery of Precious Metals from Electrolytic Copper Refining at the Canadian Copper Refiners Plant, Montreal East, Quebec," 53, 199A.
- Jones, T. M. Training gas welders for job, 53, 405A.
- Jones, W. D. Discussion on Northcott's paper on "Veining or Sub-Boundary Structures," 53, 239A.
- Jonscher, Gustaw. Appn. of oxy-acetylene burner in construction of accumulators, 53, 166A.
- Joos, C. E., and Rohlin, V. A. Combating corrosion of piping, 53, 310A.
- Jordan, Louis. See Kahlbaum, William.
- Jorke, Wolfgang. See Boehm, Wolfgang.
- Jouauste, R. Photo-elect. cells, 53, 323A.
- Jouniaux, A. Thermal variations of density and molecular weight of molten Bi, 53, 65A.
- Jude, —. Discussion on oil-fired furnaces, 53, 157A.
- Judkins, Malcolm F. Cemented carbide cutting tools, 53, 668A; present status of cemented carbide tools, 53, 391A.
- Julihn, C. E. Pamphlet: "Bauxite and Aluminium in 1931," 53, 422A; see also Bain, H. F.
- Julihn, M., and Meyer, H. M. Pamphlet: "Copper in 1930 (General Report)," 53, 58A.
- Jumeau, L. Internat. congress of electricity, 53, 450A.
- Jung-Konig, W., Linicus, W., and Sachs, G. Researches on tube-drawing, 53, 49A.
- Junker, O. Heat-treatment of metal strip in continuous annealing furnaces.—II, 53, 276A, 717A.
- Jurczyk, K. Critical evaluation of bend test for welded test-pieces, 53, 653A.
- Juriew, K. M. See Kukanow, L. I.
- Juriew, K. M., and Novopavlovskiy, V. A. Detn. of hardness by method of scratching as applied to metals, 53, 654A.
- Jurriaanse, T. See Haas, W. J. de.
- Justh, Richard. Economic importance of Cr plate, 53, 311A; grey Cr plating, 53, 311A; P<sub>3</sub> in plating technique, 53, 313A; practical experience on importance of H<sub>2</sub> adsorption in surface improvement of metals, 53, 198A.
- Kahlbaum, William, and Jordan, Louis. Tensile properties of cast Ni-Cr-Fe alloys and of some alloy steels at elevated temps., 53, 185A.
- Kahlenberg, Louis. See Downes, Alfred W.; Holt, M. Leslie; Huntzicker, Harry N.
- Kain, C. H. Discussion on Hunt's paper on "Some Aspects of the Selection of Engineering Materials," 53, 475A.
- Kaiser, H. See Zintl, E.
- Kaiser, W. Possibilities in steam turbine development, 53, 467A.
- Kajiwara, Masaji. Effect of manufg. process of magnesia refractories on their hydration, 53, 525A.
- Kakuschadse, E. P. See Ippolitow, G. M.
- Kalisch, E. Measurement of weld seams, 53, 166A.
- Kalpers, H. Enamel as protection against corrosion, 53, 360A; modern furnaces for drying cores and moulds, 53, 660A; refining molten Al and Al alloys, 53, 570A.
- Kameyama, N. Electrochem. industry of Japan, 53, 512A.
- Kameyama, Naoto, and Iida, H. Prevention of injurious effect of Sb in electrodepos. of Zn and Cu, 53, 641A.
- Kameyama, Naoto, and Makishima, Shoji. Electrolytic refining of Cu, using complex salt of CuCl. VIII-IX.—Behaviour of Ag present in crude Cu of anode, 53, 93A; X.—Behaviour of Sb, 53, 93A; XI.—Behaviour of Bi, 53, 643A; estn. of small amts. of Ag in presence of both Cu and chlorides, 53, 321A.
- Kameyama, Naoto, and Oka, Sojiro. Electrolytic prepns. of heavy seamless Ni tubes, 53, 509A.
- Kameyama, Naoto, and Onoda, Kei. Electrolytic refining of Cu using complex salt of CuCl.—VI., 53, 363A.
- Kamo, Masawo. Impressions of development of scientific research in Ni industry in America, 53, 473A.
- Kampschulte, W. Value of cold Cr plating, 53, 446A.
- Kaneko, Seiji. Throwing power of electroplating solns., 53, 90A.
- Kaneko, Seiji, and Nemoto, Chujiro. Appn. of solid Cd amalgam in vol. analysis 53, 257A; formation of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film and its colouring, 53, 309A.
- Kangro, Walter. Reducibility of BeCl<sub>2</sub> with Al, 53, 689A.
- Kannenberg, A. Book: "Production of Tinplate" (in Russian), 53, 599A.
- Kannuluik, W. G. Conduction of heat in powders, 53, 536A; thermal and elect. conductivities of several metals between — 183° C. and 100° C., 53, 488A.
- Kanter, J. J. See Moore, H. F.

- Kanter, J. J., and Maack, H. W. Requirements in materials for valves and fittings for high-temp., high-pressure field, 53, 464-1.
- Kantner, —. X-ray testing steel structures, 53, 144A.
- Kantor, Theodor. See Schwarz, Karl.
- Kanz, Anton. Researches on thermal conductivity of refractory materials, 53, 208-1.
- Kappenberger, W. See Höninghschmid, O.
- Kapur, Pyara Lal. See Bhatanagar, S. S.
- Kapustinsky, A. F. See Britzko, E. V.
- Karlik, B. See Knaggs, J. E.
- Karlov, K. Detn. of clay content in moulding sand according to A.F.A. method (theoretical basis), 53, 660A.
- Karsten, —. Tank cars for chem. and allied industries, 53, 56-1.
- Karsten, A. Most recent types of lagging for tank-cars, 53, 459A; recent developments of Schoop spraying process, 53, 248-1.
- Kasper, Charles. Structure of chromic acid plating bath; theory of Cr depn., 53, 107-1.
- Kassler, J. Book "Die chemische Analyse. XXXI Band. Untersuchungsmethoden für Rohreisen, Stahl und Ferrolegerungen," 53, 599A.
- Katō, Hiroto. See Matsui, Mototarō.
- Kato, Yogoro. H<sub>2</sub> overvoltage of Pb and Pb-Sb alloys.—I, II, 53, 513A.
- Kato, Yogoro, and Hayami, Nagao. New method for formation of strain figures on Cu surfaces, 53, 290-1.
- Kato, Yogoro, and Nakanishi, Iwajiro. H<sub>2</sub> overvoltage of Pb-Sb alloys.—I, 53, 362-1.
- Kato, Yogoro, and Takase, Risaburo. H<sub>2</sub> overvoltage of Pb and Sb and their alloys.—II, 53, 362-1.
- Kawai, Tadashi. Ago-hardening of cold-worked metals and alloys, 53, 553A.
- Kawakami, Masuo. Electrochem. properties of light metals and their alloys.—I, 53, 481A; II, 53, 483A.
- Kawarski, M. I., Schirokow, P. F., and Rutkowskaia, G. M. Book: "Fabrication of Ultra-Light Alloys" (in Russian), 53, 422A.
- Kawasakiya, Tsunezo. Geometrical quantities of parallel isothermal surface system and their graphical representation, 53, 379A.
- Kayser, Heinrich, and Koenen, Heinrich. Book: "Handbuch der Spektroskopie," 53, 58A.
- Kayser, J. Ferdinand. Hardness of metals at high temps., 53, 97A; heat-resisting metals in pottery industry, 53, 594A.
- Kazakov, I. See Kroenig, V.
- Keene, Robert M. Control of atmosphoro in heat-treatment furnaces, 53, 272-1.
- Keesom, W. H. Changes in sp. ht. of Sn in superconducting state, 53, 67A; experiments to decrease limit of temps. obtained, 53, 476A.
- Keesom, W. H., and Kok, J. A. Change of sp. heat of Sn when becoming supra-conductive, 53, 44A; method for correcting for incomplete thermal isolation in measurements of small heat capacities, 53, 476A.
- Keesom, W. H., Johansson, C. H., and Linde, J. O. Establishment of absolute scales for thermo-elect. force, 53, 293A.
- Keil, A. See v. Hevesy, Georg; Seith, W.
- Keinath, Georg. Highly magnetic alloys, 53, 699A; materials for elect. resistances, 53, 699A; sensitivity of instruments, 53, 372A; thermo-elements, 53, 713A; tube protectors for pyrometers, 53, 713A; tube protectors for pyrometers: measurement of penetrability by gases, 53, 713A.
- Keinert, M. System Ag-Cu-Cd, 53, 127A.
- Keler, E. Utilization of Semis-Bugu corundums for high-grade refractories, 53, 387A.
- Kelle, Ph. Machine tools for light metals, 53, 278A.
- Keller, F., and Wilcox, G. W. Polishing and etching of constituents of Al alloys, 53, 497A.
- Keller, J. D. Combustible losses in flue gases, 53, 154A.
- Kelley, Floyd C. Cemented Ta carbido tools, 53, 237A.
- Kelley, Truman Lee. Book: "Scientific Method," 53, 284A.
- Kelly, M. J. See Prescott, C. H., Jr.
- Kelsey, Earl. Sheet welding in prodn., 53, 674A.
- Kempf, Philip. Book edited by: "Electrical Machinery and Apparatus Manufacture," 53, 109A.
- Kempf, L. W. Occurrence of CuAl<sub>2</sub> in Duralumin, 53, 435A; thermal expansivity of Al alloys, 53, 181A.
- Kemsies, W. Practical hints for welder, 53, 167A; prevention of accidents in autogenous welding, 53, 168A.
- Kendrick, Joseph A. Crystallization of metals is not caused by vibration, 53, 614A.
- Kennaird, Edgar Ernest. Elected member, 51, 314.
- Kennard, R. B. Optical method for measuring temp. distribution and convective heat transfer, 53, 204A.
- Kennedy, R. E. See Jones, G. W.
- Kennedy, T. R. See Russell, Alexander Smith.
- Kenny, William R. See La Motte, Frank L.
- Kenyon, J. N. Effect of addition of Pb on hardness of certain Sn-base bearing alloys at elevated temps., 53, 495A.
- Kerr, Charles, Jr. Heavy elect. traction progress in America, 53, 56A.
- Kersten, H. See Allen, S. J. M.
- Kersten, H., and Lange, W. Method for preparing crystals for rotation photographs, 53, 261A.
- Kersten, H., and Maas, Joseph. Ca target for X-ray tubes, 53, 567A; crystal structure of black Ni, 53, 17-1; crystal structure of ppts. Cu-Sn alloys, 53, 305A; prepns. of collodion filters for X-rays, 53, 323A.

- Kersten, M. Magnetic analysis of internal strains.—II., 53, 487A.
- Kesper, J. F. New "Zinkan" sheet in automobile, motor, and aero construction, 53, 594A; soldering glass to metal, 53, 528A; "Zinkan" as latest material for mining machinery and apparatus, 53, 613A.
- Kessner, —. New RWR casting process of Vereinigte Aluminium-Werke A.-G., 53, 404.
- Kester, George. Modern metals for decorating a modern play house, 53, 462A.
- Ketow, N. Book: "Guide to Technical Analysis" (*in Russian*), 53, 509A.
- Keulegan, G. H., and Houseman, M. R. Temp. coeff. of moduli of metals and alloys used as elastic elements, 53, 302A, 698A.
- Keyes, D. B. Co-operative chem. engineering research in University, 53, 535A.
- Kholodov, A. I. Theory of elect. arc furnace, 53, 523A.
- Kieser, August Jean. Book edited by: "Handbuch der chemisch-technischen Apparate, Maschinellen, Hilfsmittel und Werkstoffe," 53, 175A.
- Kihlgren, T. E. See Pilling, N. B.
- Kikoin, J. See Fakidow, Ibrahim.
- Kikoin, J., and Lasarew, B. Superconductivity and Hall effect, 53, 615A.
- Kikuchi, Rimpei. Thermal and elect. conductivities of number of Mg alloys and relation to Wiedemann-Franz law, 53, 185A; *see also* Honda, Kōtarō.
- Kimberley, J. L. Discussion on Morris's paper on "Machinability of Free-Cutting Brass Rod," 53, 215A.
- Kimura, Ren'iti. Elastic constants of single crystals of Cu, 53, 177A.
- Kindt, B. See Fehse, A.
- King, Frank. Elected student member, 51, 26.
- King, R. M. See Soler, Gilbert.
- Kingzett, C. T. Book: "Chemical Encyclopædia," 53, 112A (*review*).
- Kinzel, A. B. See Crowe, John J.
- Kipling, H. S. Use of new hardness ratio, 53, 568A.
- Kirschfeld, L., and Sieverts, Adolf. Behaviour of V and V-Fe alloys towards H., 53, 4A.
- Kishline, F. F. Al cylinder heads urged as way to better design, 53, 530A.
- Kisliuk, F. Elect. welding by H.-F. a.c., 53, 551A.
- Kisser, J. Prepn. of microtome sections of metals, 53, 75A.
- Kissock, Alan. Molybdenum, 53, 416A; Mo. Mining, milling, and usos, 53, 531A.
- Kittelberger, W. W. See Nelson, H. A.
- Kiyota, Hisashi. Electrolytic depn. of Zn from acid solns., 53, 260A.
- Klein, Julius. Battle to preserv. material, 53, 196A.
- Klein, W. Use of metallic varnishes in drum metal-coating process, 53, 86A.
- Klemm, W., Schüth, W., and v. Stackelberg, M. Magnetochem. researches.
- VII.—Magnetism of borides of rare earths, 53, 189A.
- Klemperer, H. See Büchting, —.
- Klimow, —. Al-bronze cog-wheels manuf. at Marty Works at Nikolaev for internal combustion engines, 53, 658A.
- Klingenstein, Th. Testing and evaluation of coro sand and coro-sand binders, 53, 269A.
- Klooster, H. S. van, and Debacher, M. D. Single crystals of intermediate compd. SbSn, 53, 240A.
- Klopsch, O. Z. See Craig, G. L.
- Kluger, W. Metal as material for cellar and transportation vessels, 53, 462A.
- Knaggs, I. E., and Karlk, B. Book: "Tables of Cubic Crystal Structure of Elements and Compounds," 53, 431A (*review*).
- Knerr, H. C. Resistance to corrosion of Alclad sheets, 53, 78A.
- Knoppick, E. Detn. of Zn in brass and red brass or other zinciferous alloys by oxalate-potassium method, 53, 260A.
- Knorr, G. A., and Schwartz, E. Relative conductivity of electrolytes by resistance measurements of H<sub>2</sub>-contg. Pd wires, 53, 363A.
- Knowle, W. L. Discussion on Maenaughitan, Clarke, and Prythorch's paper on "The Determination of the Porosity of Tin Coatings on Steel," 53, 240A.
- Knowles, H. B. Use of α-benzoinoxime in detn. of Mo, 53, 201A.
- Koch, Erich. Experiments for prodn. of coke useful for smelters and foundries by mixing of coals of different qualities, 53, 45A.
- Koch, G. See v. Schwarz, M.
- Koch, L. See Masing, G.
- Koch, W. See Röntgen, P.
- Kochendörffer, —. Stress distribution in welded joints with special reference to boilers, 53, 54A.
- Koenig, M. New road vehicles and coachbuilding in light metals, 53, 530A.
- Kohl, Hans. "Sinterkorund" as refractory for apparatus of high chem. and thermal resistance, 53, 329A.
- Köhler, H. See Stock, A.
- Köhler, R. Structure viscosity of dilute amalgams, 53, 624A.
- Kohlschütter, H. W. Crystal threads and fibrous aggregation forms, 53, 76A.
- Kok, J. A. See Keesom, W. H.
- Kokubo, Sadajirō. Change of hardness of plato caused by bending, 53, 5A.
- Kolb, H. See Wagner, H.
- Koldaschew, W. Book: "The Electrolytic Refining of Copper" (*in Russian*), 53, 599A.
- Kolthoff, I. M., and Lingano, J. J. Vol. detn. of U with K<sub>2</sub>Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> as reagent and appn. of method to indirect titration of minute quantities of Na, 53, 370A.
- Kolthoff, I. M., and Menzel, H. Book: "Die Massanalyse," 53, 64A (*review*).
- Komar, A. P. Use of X-rays for investigation of elastic stresses in crystalline substances, 53, 292A, 655A.

- Komar, E. G. Use of Al windings in rotors of turbo generators, 53, 332A.
- Komárek, K. See Tomášek, O.
- Komarowsky, A. S., and Koronmann, S. M. More sensitive Ce reaction with phosphomolybdic acid and some cases of Mo blue formation in alkaline soln., 53, 360A.
- Komatsubara, K. History of Ni coinage in Japan, 53, 348A.
- Kommers, J. B. Understressing and notch sensitiveness in fatigue, 53, 373A.
- Kondo, Seiji, and Mannami, Akitaro. Thermal expansion of refractory bricks, 53, 525A.
- Kondo, Seiji, and Yoshida, Hiroshi. Thermal conductivity of refractory bricks, 53, 526A.
- Kondorskij, E. See Akulov, N.
- Kondratjew, A. N. Book : "Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys" (*in Russian*), 53, 110A.
- Konen, Heinrich. See Kayser, Heinrich.
- König, W. Jung-. See Jung-König, W.
- Konobiecky, S., and Selisskiy, J. Broadening of Debye-Scherrer lines in Röntgenograms of metals with cold-working and annealing, 53, 631A.
- Konopicky, K. See Staufer, R.
- Kopp, Arthur H. See Fink, Colin G.
- Koppel, J. Book edited by : "Chemikerkalendor," 53, 175A.
- Koppenhöfer, A. Development of metal construction in aircraft, 53, 464A.
- Koptzik, A. N. See Zarubin, N. M.
- Körber, F., and Olsen, W. Equilibria  $Pb + SnCl_2 \rightleftharpoons PbCl_2 + Sn$  and  $Cd + PbCl_2 \rightleftharpoons CdCl_2 + Pb$  in liquid state. (Contribution to question of applicability of ideal mass-action law), 53, 75A.
- Kordes, Ernst. Thermodynamics of conc. solns. II.—Communication : calculation of complete curves of crystn. in binary eutectic systems, 53, 128A.
- Korenman, I. M. Method of increasing sensitivity of microchem. reaction for Cr, 53, 645A; microchem. reaction of Cu salts, 53, 366A.
- Koremann, S. M. See Komarowsky, A. S.
- Korneev, N. I. See Aristov, W. M.
- Kornfeld, Benjamin. Restoration of tooth structure with Ag alloy amalgam, 53, 419A.
- Kornfeld, M. O. Choice of solder for Al, 53, 669A; influence of temp. regulation during tinning on resistance of tinned Cu wire to corrosion, 53, 637A.
- Kornick, —. Al as cause of cancer, 53, 529A.
- Korobov, N. See Raichinshten, Z.
- Korostelin, A. S. Book : "The Manufacture of Sheet" (*in Russian*), 53, 683A.
- Körpen, Friedrich, and Hempel, Max. Pamphlet : "Dauerversuche auf einer hochfrequenten Zug-Druck-Maschine : Die Änderungen den Frequenz bzw. des Elastizitätsmodulus und deren Bedeutung für die Spannungsermittlung bei verschiedener Schwingungsweite," 53, 422A.
- Korpiun, Joachim. See Schlötter, M.
- Koshkin, Simeon J. Book : "Modern Materials Handling," 53, 688A (*review*).
- Kossolapow, G. F. See Bachmetow, E. F.
- Köster, Alfred. Graphical soln. of tech. melting calculations, 53, 713A.
- Köster, J. See Doan, R. S.
- Köster, W. Ternary system Co-Cr-W, 53, 121A.
- Köster, W., and Tonn, W. Binary systems Co-W and Co-Mo, 53, 233A.
- Kostron, Hans. Hardness and stress, 53, 653A.
- Kostylev, G. A. See Kroenig, W. O.
- Kostylew, J. Book : "Light Metal Alloys" (*in Russian*), 53, 584.
- Kota, J. See Jilek, A.
- Kottcamp, John Paul, and Harper, Arthur C. Book : "Strength of Materials," 53, 584.
- Kraemer, M. H. Induction crucible furnace and its metallurgy, 53, 155A.
- Krainer, H. See Müller, R.
- Kramer, J., and Zahn, H. Non-conducting modifications of metals, 53, 684.
- Krämer, Oskar. Surface improvement of Al, 53, 198A.
- Krätky, O. Structure of liquid Hg, 53, 629A.
- Krau, F. New type of roll for cold-rolling of metals, 53, 504A.
- Kraus, R. Holding down costs in prodn. arc welding, 53, 402A; welding inspection, 53, 541A.
- Krause, A. L. Conserving power by elect. drag, 53, 389A.
- Krause, H. Colouring of Cd-plated articles, 53, 279A; colouring of Cu and Fe in fused salts, 53, 279A; corrosion tests on coloured Cd deposits, 53, 20A; de-nickelling baths, 53, 253A; new electrolytic deposits, 53, 709A; Ni stripping baths, 53, 89A;  $KMnO_4-CuSO_4$  pickles, 53, 279A; requirements for good electroplating and characteristics of most important plates, 53, 313A; researches on chlorate colouring baths, 53, 527A, 719A.
- Kreecek, A. Deep-drawing test, 53, 712A.
- Kreiter, W. M. Book : "Non-Ferrous Metals of Eastern Siberia (Copper, Nickel, Lead, Silver)" (*in Russian*), 53, 599A.
- Krekeler, K. Recommendations for selection of metal working oils, 53, 527A.
- Kremann, Robert. See Lämmermayr, Ludwig, Jr.
- Kremann, Robert, and Lämmermayr, Ludwig, Jr. Electrolysis of Al-Sn alloys contg. Fe, as model for electrolytic purification of molten Al from Fe, 53, 449A.
- Kremann, Robert, Baum, Robert, and Lämmermayr, Ludwig, Jr. Electrolytic potential and constitution of Au amalgams, 53, 235A.
- Kremann, Robert, Postemer, Max, and Schreiner, Hellmut. Internal friction of K-Na alloys in liquid state, 53, 73A.

- Kremann, Robert, Schiwarz, Ester Ingo, and Beau, Sidney Le.** Electrolysis of molten binary Al alloys and degree of solv. of Fe in Al at various temps., 53, 449.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kremski, Hans.** Mistakes in pressing refractory bricks, 53, 275.<sup>A</sup>.
- Krestownikow, A. N.** Book: "Cadmium" (in Russian), 53, 221.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kretzler, A.** Dimensions, materials and lubrication of bearings of rolling mills, 53, 526.<sup>A</sup>.
- Krider, H. S.** See Hidnert, Peter.
- Krivobok, Vsevolod N., Beardman, E. L., Hand, H. J., Holm, T. O. A., Reggiori, A., and Rose, R. S.** Cr-Ni-Fo and related alloys, 53, 296.<sup>A</sup>.
- Krivohlavý, J.** See Glazunov, A.
- Kroenig, W. O.** Influence of Si on mech. properties of Duralumin, 53, 617.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kroenig, W., and Kazakov, I.** Anodic polarization of Al and its alloys as protection against corrosion, 53, 705.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kroenig, W. O., and Kostylev, G. A.** Corrosion of Mg alloys, 53, 442.<sup>A</sup>; corrosion of Mg alloys. I.—Protection of Mg alloys by oxide films, 53, 195.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kroenig, W. O., and Pavlov, S. E.** Protection of cooling systems of internal combustion engines against corrosion, 53, 638.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kröger, C.** See Neumann, B.
- Kroll, W.** Alloys of Ga, 53, 13.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kroll, Wilhelm.** Reducibility of BoO, 53, 121.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kroll, Wolfgang.** Theory of thermal conduction at low temps., 53, 614.<sup>A</sup>; theory of thermo-elect. effect at low temps., 53, 119.<sup>A</sup>.
- Krömer, Carl.** Direction for running white metal bearings for machinery and motors, 53, 208.<sup>A</sup>.
- Krämer, J.** See Gmolin, P.
- Kronig, R. de L.** Theory of superconductivity, 53, 118.<sup>A</sup>; II, 53, 180.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kronig, R. de L., and Groenewold, H. J.** Lorentz-Lorenz correction in metallic conductors, 53, 68.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kronmann, E., and Bibikowa, V.** Micro-chem. detection of Re, 53, 366.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kronsbein, —.** Heat-treatment without detrimental finish, 53, 160.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kroon, R. Gerding-** See Gerding-Kroon, R.
- Krouse, G. N.** See Moore, H. F.
- Krüger, Albert.** Some separations of metals of  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}$  and alkaline earth groups, 53, 646.<sup>A</sup>.
- Krüger, F., and Gehm, G.** Changes in lattice constants and conductivity of Pd by electrolytic charging with  $\text{H}_2$ , 53, 190.<sup>A</sup>; lattice constants and elect. conductivity of electrolytically charged Pd-Ag alloys as function of  $\text{H}_2$  content, 53, 190.<sup>A</sup>.
- Krumholz, P.** See Feigl, F.
- Krunovskii, B. K.** See Zviaigintzov, O. E.
- Krylov, W. M.** Suitability of light alloys for machinery construction, 53, 294.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kryničky, A. I.** Surface tension of molten metals, 53, 486.<sup>A</sup>.
- Ksanda, C. J.** Metal X-ray tube for characteristic radiation, 53, 261.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kucevalov, B.** Metallurgy of Au in Transvaal, 53, 513.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kudinova, A.** See Vernitz, L.
- Kühlewein, H.** Stress-elongation diagram of ferromagnetic materials under very small loads, 53, 231.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kuhn, Heinrich, and Arrhenius, Sven.** Heat of dissociation of Cd molecule determined thermo-optically, 53, 545.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kühner, O.** Machines for hot-pressing of non-ferrous metals, 53, 330.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kukanow, L. I., and Juriew, K. M.** Book: "Methods for the Testing of Metals for Fatigue" (in Russian), 53, 423.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kunkler, L. E.** Machine-gun bullets of peace, 53, 204.
- Kuntze, W.** Book: "Kohäsionsfestigkeit," 53, 541.<sup>A</sup> (review); elastic measurements on Cu by Martens mirror, 53, 653.; static principles of vibration fracture, 53, 652.; strength of cohesion, 53, 116.<sup>A</sup>, 117.<sup>A</sup>; tenacity of polycrystalline materials, 53, 229.<sup>A</sup>, 614.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kunz, George Frederick.** Pt group metals, 418.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kunz, H.** See Neumann, B.
- Kurbatow, W. J.** Influence of non-ferrous metals on corrosion of steel, 53, 139.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kurdjumov, G.** See Agoew, N. W.
- Kurnakow, N. S., and Nemilow, W. A.** Alloys of Pt with Cu, 53, 126.<sup>A</sup>; alloys of Pt with Ni, 53, 126.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kuroda, Masawo.** Effects of Fe on elect. conductivity and tensile strength of Al, 53, 343.; tensile properties of Cu at low temp., 53, 177.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kurrein, Herbert.** Advances in electro-plating, 53, 90.<sup>A</sup>, 511.<sup>A</sup>; de-tinning of tinplate, 53, 661.<sup>A</sup>; importance of c.d. in Cr plating, 53, 251.<sup>A</sup>; Pb-coated wires, 53, 135.<sup>A</sup>; modern procedure in Ni- and Cr-plating, 53, 253.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kurz, Oskar.** Experiences in construction of aero engines, 53, 465.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kusakin, P. S.** See Steinberg, S. S.
- Kussmann, A.** See Mosskin, W. S.
- Kussmann, A., and Seemann, H. F.** Effect of plastic deformation on superconductivity of dia- and paramagnetic metals, 53, 231.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kussmann, A., Scharnow, B., and Schulze, A.** Phys. properties and structure of binary system of Fe-Co, 53, 182.<sup>A</sup>, 436.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kutzelmigg, Artur.** Colour of Ag as function of its surface nature, 53, 67.<sup>A</sup>; phenomenon of passivity by soln. of Cu in mixture of  $\text{KNO}_3$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ , 53, 226.<sup>A</sup>; see also Beutel, Ernst.
- Kuzmenko, I. I.** Ceramic shops at metallurgical plants, 53, 209.<sup>A</sup>.
- Kuznetzova, W. W.** See Pletenew, S. A.
- Kyōgogu, T.** Corrosion of Pb cable sheaths, 53, 500.<sup>A</sup>; see also Horioka, M.
- La Lande, W. A.** See Müller, J. H.
- La Motte, Frank L., and others.** Book: "Hydrogen-Ion Concentration," 53, 175.<sup>A</sup>.

- La Motte, Frank L.**, Kenny, William R., and Reed, Allen B. Book: "p<sub>H</sub> and its Practical Applications," 53, 599A.
- Laban, N. R.** Ni plating of Zn-baso die-castings at high c.d., 53, 509A.
- Labò, A.** Indust. alloys of Au, 53, 415A.
- Lacroix, J.** See Clarena, J.
- Laird, H. R.** See Gechler, O. F.
- Laissus, J.** Recent progress in metallic cimentation, 53, 247A.
- Laissus, J., and Tyvaert, P.** Beryllium, 53, 609A.
- Lambert, Wesley.** Elected Member of Council, 51, 26; manuf. of high-class marine propellers, 53, 378A, 715A; metal mixing by analysis, 53, 326A; proof stress: historical note, 53, 519A; relating chem. compn. to microstructure of complex brass, 53, 492A; some special alloys for non-ferrous metal mixers, 53, 146A.
- Lambros, George C.** See Fink, Colin G.
- Lamirand, J., and Pariselle, H.** Book: "Cours de Chimie. Tome II.—Métaux," 53, 284A.
- Lämmermayr, Ludwig, Jr.** Electrolysis of molten Be-Cu alloy with 10 per cent. Be, 53, 449A; *see also* Kremann, Robert.
- Lämmermayr, Ludwig, Jr., and Kremann, Robert.** Position of Au in potential series in electrolysis of molten metallic alloys, 53, 209A.
- Lamotte, G. W.** Pt plating, 53, 30A.
- Lamoureux, Ernest.** Polishing *vs.* plating standards, 53, 279A.
- Lancaster, H. C.** Elected Member of Council, 51, 26; nominated as Vice-President, 52, 14; *discussion on* "Some Effects of the Addition of Tellurium to Lead," 51, 85.
- Lancaster, Roderick Locke Hutcheson.** Elected member, 52, 15.
- Land, S. Lewis.** To-day's opportunities for welding-trained men in metal working trades and industries, 53, 405A.
- Landolt, F. H.** Casting of 2 large doors in bronze, 53, 457A.
- Landsberg, W.** Pamphlet: "Sprache und Technik," 53, 599A.
- Lane, C. T.** Diamagnetism of thin films of Bi, 53, 113A; variation of magnetic properties of Ba with temp., 53, 481A.
- Lang, —.** Pickling sheet metal and its control, 53, 304A.
- Lang, L.** Helumin light metal, 53, 70A.
- Lang, Max.** Theory of technique of temp. regulation, 53, 515A.
- Lang, R., and Reifer, J.** Iodometric detn. of Cu, Fe, Zn, and Al in presence of one another, 53, 564A.
- Lang, Rudolf.** Iodometric detn. of Zn by ferricyanide process, 53, 453A.
- Lang, Rudolf, and Mück, Gottfried.** Iodometric detn. of Na as NaZn uranyl acetate, 53, 453A.
- Lang, Rudolf, and Zweiflina, Josef.** Vol. detn. of Ce with arsenious acid, 53, 320A; vol. detn. of Pb by NiO<sub>2</sub>-arsenite method, 53, 648A.
- Lange, Heinrich.** Physics of polymorphic and magnetic transformations, 53, 496A.
- Lange, M. E.** Experiments with cemented tantalum carbide for turret lathe operations, 53, 391A.
- Lange, W.** See Kerston, H.
- Langley, M.** Book: "Metal Aircraft Construction," 53, 62A (*review*).
- Langton, John.** Making seamless neck, 53, 667A.
- Languepin, J.-E.** Control of spot welds and automatic interrupters, 53, 401A; spot welding methods and arrangements, 53, 402A.
- Lanthony, —.** See Guichard, —.
- Lanzmann, Rudolf.** Detn. of S in coal and coke, 53, 46A.
- Lapidus, W. A.** Repairs of Al accessories by patented alloy, 53, 331A.
- Lapunzova, T. G.** See Valter, A. F.
- Laque, F. L.** Corrosion of metals in mayonnaise plants. Results of tests made under actual operating conditions, 53, 500A.
- Larard, C. E., and Oliver, F. A. W.** Effect of frost on water-charged Pb and Cu pipes, 53, 338A.
- Larke, Eustace C.** See Cook, Maurice.
- Larsen, E. I.** See Hensel, F. R.
- Lasarew, B.** See Kikoin, J.
- v. Laue, M.** Interpretation of certain experiments relating to super-conduction, 53, 118A.
- Lavender, —.** Discussion on oil-fired furnaces, 53, 157A.
- Laves, F.** Crystal structure and morphology of Ga, 53, 440A.
- Lawrie, H. N.** Au and Ag, 53, 472A.
- Lawson, T. R., and Warwick, C. L.** Report of cttee. E-10 of A.S.T.M. on standards, 53, 537A.
- Le Beau.** See Beau.
- Le Blanc.** See Blanc.
- Le Maistre.** See Maistre.
- Le Rolland.** See Rolland.
- Le Thomas, Auguste.** Manuf. of Ni-Mn brass, 53, 378A; simplified method of making special brasses, 53, 235A; *see also* Ballay, Marcel.
- Leaper, J. M. Faraday.** See Groene, L. Wilson.
- Leask, E. A.** Design and operation of indust. gas appliances, 53, 383A.
- Léauté, André.** Progress in manuf. and appn. of Hg interrupters, 53, 323A.
- Leavey, E. W. L.** See Shaw, P. E.
- Lebeau, P.** See Baxter, G. P.
- Ledrut, J., and Hauss, L.** Detn. of Co with KMnO<sub>4</sub>, 53, 141A.
- Lee, G. W.** See Staniland, Geoffrey.
- Lee, Oscar Rene Jackson.** Elected student member, 51, 313.
- Leemann, J.** Repair by welding of cast Al motor crankcase, 53, 720A.
- Legros, L. A.** Standardization, 53, 537A.
- Lehmann, R.** Book: "Wirtschaftlicher Konstruieren. Billiger Giessen," 53, 221A.
- Lehr, E.** Technique of vibration measurements, 53, 37A; *see also* Dietrich, Otto.

- Lehrmann, Leo.** Pptn. of Cu and Sn groups using  $H_2S$ , 53, 367A.
- Leiner, V. I.** Theory and practice of electrolytic Cr plating of metals, 53, 27A.
- Leitgeb, W.** Boiling of some metals and alloys at atmospheric pressure, 53, 553A; treatment of Al turnings with salt fluxes. Systems  $KCl-NaF$ ,  $KCl-NaCl-NaF$ ,  $KCl-CaF_2$ , and  $NaCl-CaF_2$ , 53, 146A.
- Leith, C. K.** See Bain, H. F.
- Lempdes, Michel Rochette de.** Dtn. of capacity of acetylene generators, 53, 589A.
- Lempert, G.** See Sauerwald, F.
- Lencauchez, M.** Indust. brasses, 53, 378A, 607A.
- Leonard, C.** Elect. arc and its appn. to welding, 53, 55A.
- Leonhardt, J.** Crystallographic treatment of wire- or rod-shaped single crystals, 53, 191A.
- Leonhardt, René.** Sintered corundum, 53, 581A; surface treatment of light metals, 53, 527A.
- Leonhardt, René, and Steen, P.** Au as corrosion protection, 53, 312A.
- Lepingle, Marcel.** Characteristics of some special refractories.—I., II., III., 53, 578A; galvanization, means for protecting ferrous metals from atmospheric corrosion, 53, 638A; relation between  $Al_2O_3$  content and temp. of incipient softening (of refractories), 53, 664A; temp. of incipient fusion of refractory products, 53, 209A.
- Leroy, M.** Alipax doors in railway construction, 53, 409A.
- Levy, Donald Myer.** Elected member, 51, 313.
- Lewandowski, —.** See Broniewski, W.
- Lewin, G.** Micropyrometry, 53, 204A.
- Lewin, G., Loeb, W.-W., and Samson, C.** Micropyrometry, especially on objective micropyrometer, 53, 145A.
- Lewis, Dartrey.**  $\gamma$ -rays to insure internal soundness, 53, 520A.
- Lewis, E. J.** See Park, Bartholow.
- Lewis, K. G.** See Sidery, A. J.
- Lewis, S. Judd.** Book: "Spectroscopy in Science and Industry," 53, 686A (review).
- Lewis, W. H.** Duralumin applied to aircraft construction, 53, 676A.
- Li, K. C.** Antimony, 53, 411A.
- Liberman, L. J.** Book: "Corrosion-Resistant, Acid-Resistant, and Heat-Resistant Alloys" (in Russian), 53, 110A.
- Lich, Otto.** Hot-pressing or machining? 53, 214A.
- Lichtenberger, Fritz.** Magnetostriction and magnetization of single crystals of Fe-Ni series, 53, 15A.
- Liebaldt, P.** See Heidhausen, G.
- Liesche, Otto.** Book: "Rechenverfahren und Rechenhilfsmittel mit Anwendungen auf die Analytische Chemie," 53, 64A (review).
- Lihotzky, E.** Illumination in microscopy, 53, 454A.
- Limmer, G.** See Scheibe, G.
- Lind, Sven G.** High-percentage tungsten carbide alloys and their tech. appn., 53, 15A.
- Linde, J. O.** Atomic resistance increase in dilute Au, Ag, and Cu alloys, 53, 697A; elect. properties of dilute solid solns. II.—Resistance of Ag alloys, 53, 15A; lattice constants of Cu-Pd solid solns., 53, 189A; see also Keesom, W. H.
- Lindlieff, W. Earl.** Melting points of some binary and ternary Cu-rich alloys contg. P, 53, 492A; see also Smith, Cyril Stanley.
- Linford, Leon B.** Recent developments in study of external photoelect. effect, 53, 548A.
- Lingane, J. J.** See Kolthoff, I. M.
- Linicus, W.** See Jung-König, W.
- Linstrom, C. F., and Scheibe, G.** Use of photographic plate in quant. analysis with emission spectra, 53, 514A.
- Lippert, T. W.** See Pugh, E. M.
- Litten, Wolfgang.** Manuf. of Zn vessels for dry batteries, 53, 51A.
- Little, Eugene C.** See Wilson, Curtis L.
- Little, T. J.** Anaconda hollow Cu conductors, 53, 531A.
- Livermore, F. A. W.** Brass casting, 53, 206A; design of die-castings, 53, 206A; die-casting, 53, 572A; foundry sands, 53, 42A.
- Llewellyn, F. T.** General survey of welding processes, 53, 54A.
- Loane, Clarence M.** Pamphlet: "A Study of the Activity of Finely Divided Metals and Metallic Oxides," 53, 683A.
- Lobley, A. Glynne.** Bright-annealing, 53, 160A; elect. heat-treatment furnaces, 53, 272A; heat-treatment without detrimental finish, 53, 160A.
- Lockyer, Percy Charles.** Elected student member, 51, 26.
- Loeb, Leonard B., and Adams, Arthur S.** Book: "The Development of Physical Thought," 53, 539A.
- Loebe, W.-W.** See Lewin, G.
- Logan, K. H.** Protection of pipes against soil action, 53, 638A.
- Logan, L.** See Bain, H. F.
- Lohrmann, O.** See Wever, Franz.
- Loiseau, R.** Bronzes used in railway work, 53, 122A.
- Lombard, Victor, and Eichner, Charles.** Diffusion of H, through Pd. Effect of pressure, temp. and state of purity of metal, 53, 484A.
- Longnecker, Kenneth R.** Recent developments in metal lacquers, 53, 248A.
- Lops, S., and Manzati, G.** Book: "Prontuario del saldatore ossicetilenoico," 53, 284A.
- Lorenz, A. F.** Tensometer for measuring small deformations, 53, 324A.
- Losana, Luigi.** Fluidity and castability of ultra-light alloys, 53, 150A; studies on light alloys, 53, 69A.

- Loskiewicz, L. Results obtained by cementation method on metal couples: Cu-Be, Cu-Si, Ag-Be, Ag-Si, Au-Be, and Au-Si, 53, 71A.
- Loskutow, F. M. Book: "Metallurgy of Lead" (*in Russian*), 53, 423A.
- Lotti, E. *See* Pietrafesa, F.
- Lottner, Gottfried. *See* Sauerbrei, Eduard.
- Loughlin, G. F. *See* Bain, H. F.
- Loveless, A. H., Davie, T. A. S., and Wright, W. Corrosion of Pb, 53, 308A, 703A.
- Low, George W. *See* Furman, N. Howell.
- v. Louis of Menar, A. *See* Tammann, G. Lu, —. *See* Travers, A.
- Lubojsatzky, Em. Evaluation of process of desulphurization and dearsenification of Cu in reverberatory furnaces according to laws of phys. chemistry, 53, 643A.
- Lucas, —. Sound non-ferrous castings, 53, 147A.
- Lucas, Francis F. Precision high-power metallographic apparatus, 53, 649A.
- Lucchi, L., and Bartocci, A. Electrolytic detn. of Bi in alloys with Pb, 53, 141A.
- Luckenmeyer-Hasse, Lothar, and Schenk, Hermann. Solv. of H<sub>2</sub> in some metals and alloys, 53, 496A.
- Lüder, Erich. Fluxes for welding and brazing, 53, 166A; welding rods, hard solders, and fluxes for non-ferrous metals, 53, 396A.
- Ludwik, Paul. Fatigue of metallic materials, 53, 487A; fatigue strength and resistance to slip, 53, 263A.
- Lueg, Werner. Stress distribution and material flow in roll-gap, 53, 718A; *see also* Siebel, E.
- Luerssen, G. V., and Greene, O. V. Torsion impact test, 53, 652A.
- Lugaskow, A. S. Book: "Magnesium Alloys, Their Preparation and Application" (*in Russian*), 53, 683A.
- Lunde, Gulbrand. Al as can material, 53, 56A; prelim. report on work of packing industry lab., 53, 56A.
- Lundin, Harald. Electrolytic Zn: detn. of small amts. of Ge, 53, 320A.
- Lundquist, Eugene E. Strength test on thin-walled Duralumin cylinders in torsion, 53, 94.
- Lunge, Georg. *See* Berl, Ernst.
- Lunn, Ernest. Pre-qualification tests for welders, 53, 405A.
- Lurie, H. H., and Sherman, G. W. Flame temps. of combustible gas-O<sub>2</sub> mixtures, 53, 576A.
- Lurie, I. I. Detn. of As, Sb, Sn, and Zn in minerals and alloys by titration with KIO<sub>3</sub>, 53, 452A.
- Luscombe, E. A. Principles of recuperation applied to indust. gas furnaces, 53, 99A.
- Lykoschin, W. A. *See* Painton, Edgar.
- Lynch, A. D. Keeping clean and orderly foundry, 53, 659A.
- Lyons, Henry Anthony Montague. *See* Russell, Alexander Smith.
- Lytle, A. R. Principles of bronze-welding, 53, 588A.
- Maack, H. W. *See* Kanter, J. J.
- Maas, Joseph. *See* Allen, S. J. M.; Kerston, H.
- Maass, E., and Seifert, A. Fight against rust, 53, 310A.
- Mabb, P. Alloys for pressure die-casting, 53, 152A; contact metals and contact care, 53, 595A.
- McAdam, D. J., Jr. Influence of corrosion pits, &c., on fatigue, 53, 555A; influence of stress on corrosion, 53, 132A.
- McAlpine, Roy K., and Soule, Byron A. Book: "Qualitative Chemical Analysis," 53, 599A.
- McAulay, A. L., and Spooner, E. C. R. Unique electrode potential characteristic of metal and theory for mechanism of electrode potential, 53, 1A.
- McAuley, B. F. *See* Anderson, D. G.
- McAuliffe, Eugene. *See* Yeatman, Pope.
- McBain, James William. Book: "The Sorption of Gases and Vapours by Solids," 53, 62A (*review*).
- McBride, R. C. *See* Hughes, Grover A.
- McBride, R. S. Chem. engineering problems in hardwood distillation, 53, 462A; marketing and indust. uses of charcoal, 53, 384A; *see also* Bain, H. F.
- McCay, LeRoy W. Reduction of H<sub>3</sub>SbO<sub>4</sub> in HCl soln. with Hg, 53, 367A.
- Macchia, O. Cr plating in cold, 53, 639A; defective deposits of Cr, 53, 360A; detn. of thickness of Cr deposits, 53, 508A.
- Macchia, Osvaldo, and Pieri, Mario. Book: "Cromatura industriale," 53, 683A.
- McClelland, E. H. Pamphlet: "Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1932," 53, 284A.
- McCormick, G. C. Other's views on "modern metals," 53, 309A.
- MacCullough, Gleason H. Appns. of creep tests, 53, 262A.
- McDonald, S. A. Close limits on machine forging work, 53, 667A; tapered shell dies, 53, 214A.
- MacDougall, A. Photomicrography, 53, 620A.
- MacDougall, Harold Arthur. Elected member, 51, 26.
- MacGahan, Paul, and Carson, Robert W. Ageing and elastic hysteresis in instrument springs, 53, 621A.
- MacGregor, C. W. Formation of localized slip layers in metals, 53, 229A.
- McHargue, J. S., and Calfee, R. K. Detn. of B spectroscopically, 53, 319A.
- Mack, Edward, Jr. *See* Warrick, D. L.
- McKay, N. H. Cr plating applied to steel mill rolls, 53, 250A.
- McKay, N. H., and Bonnet, C. F. Cr plating finds new appns. in machine shop, 53, 508A.
- McKay, R. J. *See* Flocke, F. G.; Hump-ton, W. G.
- McKay, Robert J., and Searle, H. E. Report of sub-cttee. VII of etces. B-3 of A.S.T.M. on liquid corrosion, 53, 80A.

- McKay, Robert J., and Worthington, Robert. Stable mech. properties for aircraft design, 53, 418*A*.
- McKean, John B. Cu rod rolling, wire-drawing, and annealing, 53, 162*A*.
- McKee, C. C. Effect of  $\text{CuSO}_4$  on pipe materials, 53, 80*A*.
- McKeehan, L. W. Magnetic dipole energy in hexagonal crystals, 53, 441*A*; magnetic dipole energy in homogeneously strained cubic crystals, 53, 441*A*; magnetic dipole fields in dislocated cubic crystals, 53, 441*A*; magnetic dipole fields in unstrained cubic crystals, 53, 441*A*; magnetic quadrupole field and energy in cubic and hexagonal crystals, 53, 498*A*; *see also* Beck, Fred J., Jr.
- MacKenzie, Adam. How Carboly tools are made, 53, 392*A*; selecting suitable wheels for grinding Carboly, 53, 393*A*.
- McKeown, J. Discussion on "Some Effects of the Addition of Tellurium to Lead," 51, 80.
- McKnight, Charles. *See* Hoffmann, N. B.
- McKnight, Thomas. Modern  $\text{HNO}_3$  prodn. demands special alloys, 53, 82*A*.
- McKusick, B. L. *See* Roetheli, B. E.
- MacLachlan, A. Some heat-treatment problems in automobile factory, 53, 582*A*.
- McLennan, J. C. Elect. supra-conduction in metals, 53, 118*A*.
- McMullen, Charles. Newer uses of silicon carbide, 53, 475*A*.
- McNair, D. G. Turbine blade deterioration, 53, 20*A*.
- Macnaughtan, D. J. Electroplating in Great Britain, 53, 511*A*; research and electrodepn. practice.—Presidential address, 53, 511*A*.
- Macnaughtan, D. J., and Hammond, R. A. F. Influence of acidity of electrolyte on structure and hardness of electro-deposited Ni, 53, 136*A*.
- Macnaughtan, D. J., Clarke, S. G., and Prytherch, J. C. Detn. of porosity of Sn coatings on steel, 53, 245*A*.
- Macnaughtan, D. J., Gardam, G. E., and Hammond, R. A. F. Influence of compn. and acidity of electrolyte on characteristics of Ni deposits, 53, 707*A*.
- McPherson, Thomas. Elected member, 52, 15.
- MacQuigg, C. E. Research and development in metallurgy, 53, 108*A*.
- Macrae, A. E. Book: "Overstrain of Metals and its Application to the Auto-Frettage Process of Cylinder and Gun Construction," 53, 478*A* (*review*).
- McVetty, P. G. Discussion on Hensel and Larsen's paper on "Age-Hardening Copper-Titanium Alloys," 53, 122*A*; factors affecting choice of working stresses for high-temp. services, 53, 116*A*.
- Madel, H. *See* Naske, C.
- Maeder, R. E. Electro-tin plating, 53, 254*A*.
- Maff, J. How to use metallic inks, 53, 103*A*.
- Magee, W. H. Basic principles of education and training in industry as they may be applied to welding instruction in trade and vocational schools, 53, 405*A*.
- Magiya, Masami. *See* Imai, Hiroshi.
- Magliocco, V. Use of Al alloys, 53, 169*A*.
- Magri, F. Output of work in metallurgical industries of Great Britain, 53, 470*A*.
- Mahle, E. Alloy iron ring carriers reduce cylinder wear and give Al pistons longer life, 53, 680*A*.
- Mahoux, G. Electromagnetic surface hardening of alloys, 53, 74*A*; influence of electro-magnetic waves on hardness and resistivity of metals, 53, 160*A*, 238*A*.
- Mahr, C. New method for detn. of Bi, 53, 95*A*; vol. method for detn. of Bi, 53, 647*A*.
- Maier, M. Little-known cause of burning-out of oxygen reducing valves, 53, 404*A*.
- Maillard, Louis. Cement moulds in foundry, 53, 522*A*.
- Mailrot, Edmundo. *See* Fresno, Carlos del.
- Maistre, C. Le. Effect of standardization on engineering progress, 53, 537*A*.
- Majer, Vladimir. Disturbing effect of  $\text{Cl}_-$  and  $\text{NH}_4^+$  salts in colorimetric detn. of small quant. of Hg with diphenylcarbazone, 53, 36*A*; kinetics of depn. of small amts. of Hg by Fe and Cu, 53, 561*A*; microchem. detn. of minute amts. of Hg, 53, 259*A*; polarographic detn. of alkali metals, 53, 646*A*.
- Makishima, Shoji. *See* Kameyama, Naoto.
- Makoto, Ōkoshi. Researches on cutting forces. II., III.—Relation between cutting force of metal and its mech. properties. IV.—Relation between cutting force acting at twist drill and mech. properties of working material, 53, 390*A*.
- Makower, Anthony. Elected member, 51, 314.
- Malin, Ogden B. Variations in microstructure inherent in processes of manufg. extruded and forged brass, 53, 161*A*.
- Maljoroff, K. L., and Gluschakoff, A. J. Solv. of  $\text{CaC}_2\text{O}_4$  in some salt solns., 53, 648*A*.
- Malkovský, Jaroslav. Bearing metals and coatings for aero-engines, 53, 626*A*.
- Malz, H., and v. Conradt, H. Comparative optical testing of cutting nozzles, 53, 404*A*.
- Mandelgrin, L. L. *See* Budnikov, P. P.
- Manfredini, L. Al industry, 53, 470*A*.
- Mann, C. A. *See* Ernst, R. C.
- Mann, Fr. J. Silit II heating rods, 53, 663*A*.
- Mann, Helmut. Influence of heat-treatment of age-hardenable Al rolling alloys on their resistance to corrosion by seawater, 53, 632*A*.
- Mannami, Akitaro. *See* Kondo, Seiji.
- Mannhardt, Fred. Metal cleaning and bake finishing, 53, 164*A*.
- Manson, Jean. Elected member, 51, 313.

- Mantelet, —, et al.** Standardization of patterns in foundry, 53, 424.
- Mantell, C. L.** Al and bauxite, 53, 406A; Book: "Sparks from the Electrode," 53, 599A; dollars and cents—"the operating cost of corrosion," 53, 834; march of electrochemistry, 53, 561A; metal industries. Symposium on their record in 1932 and prospects for 1933.—Tin, 53, 470A.
- Manthei, Warren F.** Monel metal for corrosion-resisting springs, 53, 418A.
- Manzotti, G.** See Lops, S.
- Marchand, J.** See Marchand, R.
- Marchand, R., and Marchand, J.** Book: "La Chimie en Tubes à Essais (Métalux)," 53, 284A.
- Marcotte, Edmond.** Researches on buckling, 53, 476A.
- Marder, M.** See Volmer, M.
- Marie, Ch., and Thon, N.** Electrolytic depn. of metals on cathodes covered by insulating films, 53, 199A.
- Mark, H.** Corrosion as physico-chem. problem, 53, 132A; see also Scheibe, Günther.
- Mark, H., and von Susich, G.** Lattice distortions and detection of internal stress with X-rays, 53, 655A.
- Marks, Graham W., and Grebmeier, J.** Automatic safety device for water-cooled X-ray tubes, 53, 142A.
- Marks, Lord, and Wolstenholme, R. A.** Book: "The Patents and Designs Acts," 53, 539A.
- Marotta, Domenico.** Book edited by: "I Progressi dell' Industria Chimica Italiana nel I<sup>o</sup> Decennio di Regime Facista," 53, 509A.
- Marran, Vincent P.** Qualifications for welders, 53, 405A.
- Mars, G.** Book: "Les Aciers Spéciaux," 53, 222A.
- Marsh, J. S.** Discussion on Phelps and Davey's paper on "An X-Ray Study of the Nature of Solid Solutions," 53, 129A; see also Greiner, Earl S.
- Martell, Lewis George.** Elected student member, 51, 313.
- Martens, L. K.** Book: "Technical Encyclopædia" (in Russian), 53, 284A.
- Martin, A. C.** Book: "The Use of Copper in Plumbing," 53, 599A.
- Martin, H.** Elect. arc-welding of non-ferrous metals, 53, 167A; welding of Cu, 53, 397A.
- Martin, J. F.** Maintenance of pyrometers, 53, 266A.
- Martin, Ray C.** Modern lacquer finishing, 53, 505A.
- Martin, Samuel, Jr.** Welding with atomic H, 53, 402A.
- Martin, Thomas.** Book edited by: "Faraday's Diary," 53, 283A.
- Martini, Ardoino.** New microchem. reaction for Mo, V, and W, 53, 366A.
- Marzke, Oscar T.** Pptn. of  $\alpha$  from  $\beta$  brass, 53, 184A.
- Mashkilleyson, L. E., and Sokolov, M. S.** Contact unions of Al and Cu, 53, 676A.
- Masing, Georg.** Sends message of greeting, 52, 14; book: "Ternär Systeme," 53, 335A (review); from empirical to basic principles in particular cases of corrosion, 53, 133A.
- Masing, Georg, and Bauer, O.** German corrosion congress, 53, 244A.
- Masing, Georg, and Koch, L.** Pptn.-hardening. Anomalies in course of hardening during hardening process, 53, 627A.
- Masing, Georg, and Pocher, Waldmar.** Development of tech. casting process for Bo-Cu alloys, 53, 658A; tech. properties of Cu-Ni alloys contg. Be, 53, 126A.
- Masing, Georg, and Scheuer, E.** Segregation (liquation), 53, 698A.
- Masiyama, Yosio.** Magnetostriction of Fe-Co alloys, 53, 11A.
- Mason, Ralph B.** Thermal insulation with Al foil, 53, 592A.
- Mason, S. P.** Economics of use of refractories, 53, 274A.
- Marseille, H.** Chem. and micro-biological action of sea-water in causing alterations of metals, 53, 22A; oxidation of metallic hulls and means of preserving them from rust. Galvanic effects on sterns of boats, 53, 107A; oxidation of metallic ships' bottoms and means of preserving them from rust, 53, 85A.
- Masukowitz, H.** Short-time annealing Al strip and sheet in continuous elect. annealing furnace, 53, 47A, 329A.
- Masury, A. F.** Obituary notice, 51, 358.
- Matagrin, Am.** Non-metallic protective coatings for indust. chem. apparatus, 53, 80A.
- Matano, Chujiro.** X-ray studies on diffusion of Cu into Ni, 53, 178A; see also Tanaka, Shinsuko.
- Mathers, F. C.** See Bateman, R. L.; Blue, R. D.; Harbaugh, M.; Overcash, D. M.
- Mathews, John A.** Elect. furnace and alloy age, 53, 271A.
- Mathewson, C. H., and Crampton, D. K.** Report of etcc. B-5 of A.S.T.M. on Cu and Cu alloys, cast and wrought, 53, 333A, 593A.
- Mathewson, C. H., and Smith, D. W.** Theory of formation of segregate structures in alloys, 53, 128A.
- Mathieu, Marcel.** Electric welding, 53, 55A.
- Matignon, Camille.** Light alloys of Al and "Al-bronze," 53, 69A.
- Matsui, Mototarō, and Katō, Hirondo.** Chamber process. XXIII.—Phys. and mech. tests of sheet Pb, 53, 2A; XXIV.—Corrosion test of sheet Pb by  $H_2SO_4$ , 53, 21A.
- Matsukawa, Tatsuo.** Equilib. diagr. of Al-Si-Sn system, 53, 295A; see also Saito, Daikichi.
- Matsuura, T.** New method of testing hardness, 53, 456A.
- Matsunaga, Yoshiaki.** Crystals of Zn coating surface of Fe plate, 53, 352A.

- Matter, Jean.** Heat-treatment of Duralumin, 53, 582*A*.
- Matthaes, Kurt.** Corrosion-fatigue and anodic oxidation, 53, 20*A*; investigation of cracked motor piston, 53, 147*A*; static and dynamic testing of some light metals, 53, 143*A*; X-ray examination of aero materials by D.V.L., 53, 205*A*; *see also* Fahrhorst, W.
- Mathews, F. J.** Dissolved O<sub>2</sub> and corrosion, 53, 635*A*.
- Mathews, J. A.** Discussion on Krivobok's paper on "Further Studies on Chromium-Nickel-Iron and Related Alloys," 53, 296*A*.
- Matthis, A. R.** Assay of rubber-insulated conductors, 53, 94*A*; detg. quality of tinning on tinned conductor wires insulated with rubber, 53, 451*A*; polishing of specimens for metallographic examination, 53, 304*A*; testing tinning of rubber-insulated Cu wire, 53, 637*A*.
- Matthison, A. L.** Book: "Tinplate Decoration and the Lacquering of Food Containers," 53, 599*A*.
- Matukawa, Kyuzi,** and Shinohara, Ken'ichi. Method of obtaining Hull-Debye-Scherrer pattern of cathode rays, 53, 354*A*.
- Matuyama, Yosiharu.** Effect of magnetic treatment on age-hardening of quenched steels and alloys, 53, 70*A*, 71*A*.
- Matveev, N. I.** Methods for Cu dtn., 53, 515*A*.
- Mauksch, W.** *See* Emicke, O.
- Manland, T.** Fusion of Cu alloys in cupola, 53, 571*A*.
- Maurah, A.** *See* Sharov, M.
- Maurakh, A. A.** *See* Botchvar, A. A.
- Maximenko, M. S.** Prospective developments of electrothermal industry in U.S.S.R., 53, 130*A*.
- Mayr, A. I.** *See* Walerstein, I.
- Mayr, Walter J.** Surface-hardening Cu, 53, 472*A*.
- Mayr, C.** Dtn. and sepn. of Zn from metals of (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S group as sulphide by use of chloracetic acid-sodium acetate buffer, 53, 453*A*.
- Mayr, C., and Feigl, F.** Dtn. and sepn. of Co as cobaltic nitroso-β-naphthol, 53, 320*A*.
- Mears, R. B.** Combating rust with metallic finishes, 53, 359*A*.
- Medwedeff, M. H.** Workability of high brass sheet, 53, 277*A*.
- Meerson, G. A.** Super-hard alloys of metallo-ceramic type (sintered powders), 53, 302*A*; *see also* Zarubin, N. M.
- Mees, C. E. K.** Scope of research management, 53, 535*A*.
- Mehl, Robert F.** Discussion on Baker's paper on "The Beta to Alpha Transformation in Hot-Forged Brass," 53, 123*A*; discussion on Smith and Lindlef's paper on "The Equilibrium Diagram of the Copper-Rich Copper-Silver Alloys," 53, 122*A*.
- Mehl, Robert F., Barrett, Charles S., and Rhines, Frederick N.** Widmanstätten structure. III.—Al-rich alloys of Al with Cu and of Al with Mn and Si, 53, 129*A*.
- Mehrtens, Joh.** Examining material of castings, 53, 570*A*; metal pressure castings, 53, 150*A*.
- Meier, F. W.** *See* Bucherer, H. Th.
- Meissner, K. L.** Duralplat, corrosion-resisting light alloy of high strength, 53, 499*A*; treatment of Duralumin rivets with solid CO<sub>2</sub>, 53, 280*A*.
- Meissner, W.** Attainment of very low temps. by compression of liquid He, 53, 516*A*; measurements employing liquid He. XVII.—Resistance of Pb in magnetic field at temps. below superconductivity point, 53, 434*A*; *see also* Holm, R.
- Meissner, W., and Scheffers, H.** Precise dtn. of magnetic moments of K and Li in relation to magnetic nuclear moment, 53, 227*A*.
- Meissner, W., and Steiner, K.** Measurements employing liquid He. XVIII.—Behaviour of superconducting Sn under incidence of slow-moving electrons, 53, 67*A*.
- Meissner, W., Franz, H., and Westerhoff, H.** Measurements employing liquid He. XIV.—Systematic researches on superconductivity of some alloy systems, 53, 75*A*; XV.—Resistance of Ba, In, Tl, graphite, and Ti at low temps., 53, 433*A*; XVI.—Investigations relating to superconductivity in case of carbides, nitrides, borides, and silicides, 53, 75*A*; XIX.—Researches on alloys of Pb-Tl and Pb-Bi series with respect to superconductivity, 53, 235*A*.
- Meiter, E. G.** Dust problem in foundry industry, 53, 659*A*.
- Melcher, Karl.** Shrinkage stresses in welded seams, 53, 166*A*.
- Melchett, Lord.** Life of, 53, 684*A* (*review*).
- Meller, Karl.** Book: "Elektrisch Lichtbogenschweißung," 53, 542*A* (*review*).
- Mellor, David P.** *See* Dwyer, Francis P. J.
- Mellor, J. W.** Book: "A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Volume XII," 53, 426*A* (*review*).
- Mennesson, Marcel.** Method for measuring length and thickness with high precision, 53, 371*A*.
- Mennie, J. H.** *See* Hampton, W. F.
- Menzel, H.** *See* Kolthoff, I. M.
- Menzer, G.** Precision dtn. of lattice constants by powder method, 53, 192*A*.
- Merica, Paul D.** Age-hardening of metals, 53, 74*A*, 238*A*, 349*A*.
- Merkurjev, N. E.** *See* Botchvar, A. A.; Sharov, M.
- Merkus, P. J.** *See* Bakor, E. M.
- Merle, —.** *See* Moustacas, —.
- Merrill, Charles White.** Consumption of Ag in arts and industries of U.S., 53, 678*A*; Ag consumption in arts and industries of U.S. in 1930 and 1931, 53, 679*A*.

- Merritt, George E. Interference method of measuring thermal expansion, 53, 203A.
- Merry, Arthur A. What can be accomplished with modern machine tools and cemented carbide cutting tools, 53, 527A.
- Merten, W. J. Metal surface finishes for electrodepn. of protective metallic coatings, 53, 137A.
- Mervine, A. E. Metal industries. Symposium on their record in 1932 and prospects for 1933.—Zinc, 53, 470A.
- Merwin, H. E. See Posnjak, E.
- Merz, A., and Imbusch, E. Diffusion of heavy metals into one another and of Al into Zn, Sn and their alloys (contribution to kinetics of soldering process), 53, 720A.
- Meslier, R. Autogenous welding of Monel metal, 53, 218A; comparative study of oxy-acetylene and arc-welding, 53, 673A; oxy-acetylene welding of Pb, 53, 670A.
- Mesnager, Auguste. Biography, 53, 680A.
- Messkin, W. S. Book: "Magnetic Alloys (Collected Papers)" (in Russian), 53, 594.
- Messkin, W. S., and Kussmann, A. Book: "Die Ferromagnetischen Legierungen und ihre Gewerbliche Verwendung," 53, 61A (review).
- Metak, Henry E. Elect. welding in England, 53, 672A.
- Melson, G. H. Spectrographic analysis of Pb cable-sheath alloys, 53, 514A.
- Meurice, C. Examination of refractories, 53, 328A.
- Meyer, A. Diamond tools in machining of metals, 53, 278A.
- Meyer, G., and Scheffer, F. E. C. Equilib.  $\text{Sn} + 2\text{CO}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{SnO}_2 + 2\text{CO}$ , 53, 67A.
- Meyer, H. M. See Julihn, M.; Tyler, Paul M.
- Meyer, Herbert. Improvement of Zn-Al alloy of compn.  $\text{Al}_2\text{Zn}_3$ , 53, 76A.
- Meyer, Ingrid. See Roth, W. A.
- Meyer, R. J. See Baxter, G. P.; Bodenstein, M.
- Meyer, S. Prodn. of polonium from radioactive Pb salts, 53, 179A.
- Meyer auf der Heyde, Heinrich. Durability of baths for hot-galvanizing and on preventing their corrosion, 53, 637A.
- Meyr, J. Advantages of using Cu and brass in metallic cappings. Bad effect of rust on paint work, 53, 677A.
- Michael, Franz. Investigations on aircraft braking, 53, 106A.
- Michaelis, —. Elect. heating in industry, 53, 524A.
- Michajlova, Olga, Pevsner, Sophie, and Archipowa, Natalie. Appn. of micro-chem. methods in quant. detn. of Re in quantities of about 1 mg. after previous sepn. from Mo, 53, 370A.
- Michejew, M. N. Influence of elastic elongation of ferromagnetic material on magnetic transformation point, 53, 615A.
- Michoff, M. See Block, Natalie.
- Middleton, T. R. Refractories for H.-F. furnaces, 53, 385A.
- Miehr, W. Effect of temp. on permeability of gases through pyrometer-projecting tubes, 53, 457A.
- Mies, Otto. Are inclined joints stronger than transverse joints? 53, 400A; from welding handicraft to welding technique, 53, 168A; internal stresses, 53, 127A; stress distribution in fillet welds, 53, 671A.
- Miethe, H., and Winkler, C. Measurement of temps. of Cu and its alloys during casting, 53, 545A.
- v. Migray, Emöd. Vol. detn. of Ca and Mg in presence of one another, 53, 319A.
- Mikulla, H. F. See Garro, B.
- Milani, G. Refractory brick, 53, 577A.
- Miller, C. Franklin. New reagent for Mg, 53, 317A.
- Miller, E. Holl. Correspondence on Thompson's paper on "The Case Against Standardization of Chemical Analysis," 53, 315A.
- Miller, E. P. Demountable metal X-ray tube, 53, 567A.
- Miller, H. J. Discussion on "Experiments in Wire-Drawing. Part III.—Annealing of H.C. Copper Wires Drawn to Varying Degrees of Hardness," 52, 242; see also Brownsdon, H. W.; Cook, M.
- Miller, H. S. See Whitehead, T. H.
- Miller, Hugh. Eliminating guesswork in materials of construction, 53, 244A.
- Miller, J. D. Pulp and paper advance in fight against corrosion loss, 53, 81A.
- Miller, J. R. Improvements in cold-working of metals, 53, 49A.
- Miller, L. Recent developments in manuf. of welded structures, 53, 674A.
- Miller, W. B. See Crowe, John J.
- Milligan, W. O. Recording photodensitometer for X-ray powder photographs, 53, 650A.
- Millner, Theodor. Dissolution of metallic W by ammoniacal  $\text{Cu}(\text{OH})_2$  soln., 53, 485A.
- Mills, E. Correspondence on "The Application of the Diamond Pyramid Indentation Test to Copper and Copper-Rich Alloys in the Form of Thin Strip," 51, 231.
- Mills, J. C. See Petrie, G.
- Mishima, Tokushichi. Influence of C on annealing brittleness of Ni and its alloys, 53, 230A.
- Miskella, Wm. J. Cleaning metal parts for finishing, 53, 719A.
- Mitchell, R. W. Equipment for cleaning of metal.—XIII., 53, 217A; XIV.—XXV., 53, 393A.
- Mitton, Eric John. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Mitton, Thomas Evans. Obituary notice, 51, 359.
- Miyara, Santos. Indust. profit in tin cans, 53, 523A.
- Miyata, Akira. See Setoh, Shoji.
- Mochel, N. L. See French, H. J.
- Moegen, Otto. Thesis: "Die kolorimetrische Bestimmung kleinster Aluminiummengen," 53, 425A.

- Moeller, K.** Precision measurements of lattice constants by Doby-Scherrer method, 53, 241A; suitable standard substance for precision measurement of lattice constants by Doby-Scherrer method, 53, 241A.
- Moeller, Walter.** Book: "Selbstkostenrechnung eines Werkes der Kupferhalbzeugindustrie," 53, 600A.
- Moerk, Frank N.** Apparatus and procedure for electrolytic estimation of As, 53, 647A.
- Moffett, Henry C.** Dissertation on non-ferrous metals used for power plant piping, 53, 596A.
- Moffett, R. J.** Design and construction of metal hulls for boat seaplanes, 53, 331A.
- Moine, Raymond.** Use of pulverized coal in foundry, 53, 272A.
- Moissan, Henri.** Commemorative volume, 53, 285A.
- Mokeyev, B. G.** Vol. detn. of W, 53, 96A.
- Mokienko, I. I.** Experiments on use of  $\text{CaC}_2$  as deoxidizer for bronze, 53, 147A.
- Moldenhauer, Max.** Liquation as metallurgical operation and its aids, 53, 257A.
- Molinaux, —.** Discussion on oil-fired furnaces, 53, 157A.
- Molkov, I. P.** See Zarubin, N. M.
- Moller, F.** See Röntgen, P.
- Möller, H.** Measurement of stresses by X-rays, 53, 520A.
- Möller, Hermann.** See Wever, Franz.
- Mond, Alfred.** See Melchett, Lord.
- Monnier, Maurice.** See Dutoit, Marc.
- Montelucci, G.** Cd soldering, 53, 281A.
- Montejui, R., and Carreró, J. González.** Simplification of methods of Treadwell and Mayr. Bromometric detn. of Bi, 53, 647A.
- Montgomery, Carol G., and Ross, William H.** Magnetic susceptibilities of Pb, Ag, and their alloys, 53, 299A.
- Moodey, H. S.** Book: "Quantitative Analysis," 53, 600A.
- Moon, P. B.** Emission of positive ions from hot W, 53, 67A.
- Moore, Burrows.** Hg purification, 53, 373A.
- Moore, D. H., and Constant, F. W.** Diamagnetism and paramagnetism in intense fields, 53, 693A.
- Moore, H. F.** Ductility: what is its significance? How test for it? 53, 218A; fatigue of metals—its nature and significance, 53, 229A; report of research etcc of A.S.T.M. on fatigue of metals, 53, 229A; see also Fuller, T. S.; Peterson, R. E.
- Moore, H. F., and Warwick, C. L.** Report of etcc. E-9 of A.S.T.M. on research, 53, 534A.
- Moore, H. F., and Wishart, H. B.** "Over-night" test for detg. endurance limit, 53, 517A, 652A.
- Moore, H. F., Bolton, J. W., and Kanter, J. J.** Detn. and significance of "proportional limit" and "breaking strength" in short-time high-temp. tests, 53, 519A; significance of results of short-time high-temp. tension tests, 53, 518A.
- Moore, H. F., Othus, J. C., and Krouse, G. N.** Full-load calibration of 800,000 lb. testing machine, 53, 262A.
- Moore, Harold.** Nominated as President, 52, 14.
- Morcom, E. L.** Nominated as Vice-President, 52, 14.
- Morell, L. G., and Hanawalt, J. D.** X-ray study of plastic working of Mg alloys, 53, 17A.
- Morgan, Gilbert Thomas.** Pamphlet: "A Survey of Modern Inorganic Chemistry," 53, 683A.
- Morin, L. H.** Casting brass in chills under pressure, 53, 267A; cost analysis of Zn-base die-castings vs. machined castings, 53, 715A; design of product to utilize die-casting instead of machine parts, 53, 381A; size limits of brass and other die-castings, 53, 715A.
- Morris, Alan.** Machinability of free-cutting brass rod, 53, 215A, 719A; II., 53, 215A; seasonal variations in rate of impingement corrosion, 53, 132A.
- Morris, S. B.** Use of non-ferrous service pipes at present prices, 53, 596A.
- Morrissey, R. B.** See Thompson, M. do Kay. Morth, Hermine. See Pavolka, F.
- Moser, H.** German standardization of precious metals, 53, 419A.
- Moser, H., Fröhlich, K. W., and Raub, E.** Ag plating of alloys contg. P. Electrolytic degreasing, 53, 708A.
- Moser, H., Raub, E., and Vincke, E.** System Au-Mn, 53, 124A, 235A.
- Moser, H. A.** See Roosser, Wm. F.
- Moser, Max.** Notched-bar tests, 53, 264A; obtaining steady curvature in tech. bending tests, 53, 264A.
- Moshaiski, P. I., and Vladimirow, R. S.** Book: "The Electrolytic Extraction of Zinc from Ores" (in Russian), 53, 683A.
- Mott, R. A.** Advantages of clean coal to industry, 53, 663A.
- Motzoc, Maria D.** See Balanescu, Gr.
- Moustacas, E., et al.** Founding of bronze, 53, 41A.
- Moustacas, E., and Merle, —.** Studies on brasses, 53, 184A.
- Mrak, E. M., and Cruess, W. V.** Corrosion of Ni and Monel metal by sulphured grape juice, 53, 555A.
- Mück, Gottfried.** See Lang, Rudolf.
- Mühlhaus, H.** Elect. rotary drill, 53, 460A.
- Mühr, —.** Metallography, 53, 128A.
- Mukoyama, Mikio.** Fundamental principles in designing elect. furnace for heat-treatment, 53, 156A.
- Müllenseifen, W.** See Endell, K.
- Muller, Bernhardt E.** Pb fittings for modern house, 53, 171A.
- Müller, C.** Prod'n. of thin, free metal films, 53, 341A.

- Müller, Emil. Book: "Chemie und kontinentales Patentrecht," 53, 600A.
- Müller, Erich. Book: "Die Elektrometrische (Potentiometrische) Massanalyse," 53, 479A (*review*).
- Müller, Erich, and Barchmann, Herbert. Influence of anions on electrodepn. and soin. of Cd and Zn, 53, 507A.
- Müller, Erich, and Förster, Johannes. Effect of anions on rate of soln. of Zn in acids, 53, 131A.
- Müller, Erich, and Haaso, Günther. Detn. of Cr and Fe in Cr plating bath by potentiometric method, 53, 368A.
- Müller, Erich, and Janitzki, J. Electromotive behaviour of Ni and Co, 53, 178A.
- Müller, Erich, and Rossow, Otto. Cr electroplating with aqueous solns. of chromic acid contg. HF, 53, 250A.
- Müller, Erich, and Schwabe, Kurt. Current limits of anodic polarization of metals in aqueous solns., 53, 555A.
- Müller, G. Use of scrap in castings, 53, 382A.
- Müller, G., and Zettmann, H. J. Experiments with registering photo-cell pyrometer, 53, 320A.
- Müller, Hermann. *See* Wever, Franz.
- Müller, J. H., and La Lande, W. A. Pptn. of rhodium sulphide from ammoniacal soln. Seprn. of Re and Mo, 53, 451A.
- Müller, R. *See* Bardenhauer, P.
- Müller, R., Hahn, G., and Krainer, H. Corrosion of Fe, Cr, and Ni. Resistance alloys of these and other materials, 53, 633A.
- Müller, Robert. Book: "Allgemeine und technische Elektrometallurgie," 53, 540A (*review*).
- Müller, Rud. Arc welding of "Nickel-clad" and "Monel-clad" steel sheets, 53, 070A.
- Müller, W. *See* Budnikov, P. P.; Irmann, —.
- Müller, W. J. Book: "Die Bedeckungstheorie der Passivität der Metalle und ihre experimentelle Begründung," 53, 687A (*review*); theory of passivity. XVII.—Comparison of new theory of E. Müller and K. Schwabe with cover theory of W. J. Müller, with experimental results of investigation on passivity, 53, 92A; time factor in anodic passivation of metals. Remarks on paper of W. J. Shutt and V. J. Stirrup, 53, 32A.
- Müller, Werner. Thesis: "Zur Passivität des Chroms," 53, 425A.
- Mullins, G. W. Vote of thanks to, 52, 17.
- Mumma, P. F. *See* Fuller, T. S.
- Munday, A. H. Elected Member of Council, 51, 26; die-casting, 53, 152A, 380A; discussion on "Some Effects of the Addition of Tellurium to Lead," 51, 84.
- Münster, H. Arcogen: combined gas-elect. welding process, 53, 554; practical appn. of Arcogen welding method, 53, 402A.
- Murach, N. N. *See* Vanyukov, V. A.
- Murakami, Takejiro, and Hatta, Atsuyoshi. Equilib. diagr. of binary system Sb-Mn, 53, 181A, 344A.
- Muratch, N. N. Smelting of Sn waste and electrolytic refining of recovered Sn, 53, 574A.
- Muratch, N. N., and Reskow, M. A. Book: "Standards of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys" (*in Russian*), 53, 600A.
- Murison, C. A. *See* Finch, G. I.; Thompson, G. P.
- Murmann, Hans. Optical constants of transparent Ag, 53, 179A.
- Murphy, A. J. Discussion on Hunt's paper on "Some Aspects of the Selection of Engineering Materials," 53, 475A; discussion on "Precipitation-Hardening Nickel-Copper Alloys Containing Aluminium," 52, 188; discussion on "Properties of Some Temper-Hardening Copper Alloys Containing Additions of Nickel and Aluminium," 52, 188.
- Murphy, T. S., Jr. Developments in fusion welding, 53, 401A.
- Murray, J. S. Care of large elect. apparatus, 53, 213A.
- Muzalevsky, J. G. Aviol, 53, 618A; influence of small quantities of Si on strength and elasticity of Duralumin, 53, 617A.
- Myer, J. L. *See* Doan, Gilbert E.
- Myers, Raymond E. Variable pressure regulated to prevent rebound of molten metal during casting, 53, 470A.
- Myres, John L. Pamphlet: "Science and the Humanities," 53, 285A.
- Nachtigall, G. Use of Pb and Cu tubes for drinking-water pipes, 53, 193A.
- Nadai, A. Plasticity and elasticity, 53, 229A; theories of strength, 53, 229A.
- Nadson, G. A., and Stern, E. A. Action of metals at distance on microorganisms, 53, 614A.
- Nagasawa, Yūji. Proposed method for dtg. fatigue limit, 53, 264A.
- Nagel, C. F., and Hoglund, G. O. Developments in Al alloys in relation to economics in aircraft construction, 53, 232A.
- Nain, G. Li and its appn., 53, 415A.
- Nakahara, Masujirō. Mech. properties of Pb. First report, 53, 227A.
- Nakamura, Isamu. *See* Yamaguchi, Keiji.
- Nakanishi, Iwajiro. *See* Kato, Yogoro.
- Nakatsuchi, Akira. Metal constituents in bright Au. I.—Heat-resisting metals. II.—Fastening effect of Bi. III.—Metals other than Bi and Rh, 53, 105A.
- Naphatali, M. Metallization of wood opens new uses, 53, 469A.
- Nash, Alfred W., and Bowen, A. R. Mineral oils, 53, 538A.
- Naske, C., Madel, H., and Siegel, W. Book: "Der Chemie-Ingenieur. Vol. I. Part II: Mechanische Materialtrennung," 53, 421A.
- Nasu, Nobuyuki. *See* Iwasé, Keizō.
- Nathan, (Sir) Frederic L. Brief résumé of information on storage of coal, 53, 464A.

- Nathusius, H.** Brown-Bovori-Grünewald bright-annealing apparatus, 53, 155.1; description of elect. furnace installations in Al plant, 53, 716.1.
- Naude, S. M.** See Newbery, E.
- Naumow, W. A.** See Blok, N. I.
- Nealey, J. B.** Artists and engineers co-operate in prodn. of die-casting hardware, 53, 381.1; bright-annealing Cu wire in atmosphere of steam, 53, 48.1, 271.1; continuous process plays important part in manufg. radiators, 53, 396.1; continuous-type furnaces employed in forging Al alloys, 53, 662.1; new principle applied in bright-annealing Cu wire, 53, 154.1; Zn alloys for die-casting recently improved, 53, 151.1.
- Nelidow, J.** See Amossov, S.
- Nelson, H. A.,** and Kittelberger, W. W. Prepn. of Zn and Zn-alloy surfaces for coating, 53, 256.1.
- Nemes, Jon.** Thesis: "Das Verhalten verschiedener Leichtmetalle in der Kälte," 53, 425.1.
- Nemilow, W. A.** Alloys of Pt with Co, 53, 494.1; see also Kurmakow, N. S.
- Nemoto, Chūjirō.** See Kaneko, Seiji.
- Neskutchaev, W.** Structure factor, 53, 18.1.
- Nettmann, Paul.** Attack by lubricating oil, 53, 243.1; season-cracking due to corrosion (corrosion-fatigue as cause of premature wear on cylinders), 53, 635.1.
- Neubert, Hans.** Analysis of white metals and their smelter products, 53, 258.4.
- Neuberger, M. C.** Book: "Kristallchemie der anorganischen Verbindungen," 53, 605.1 (review); crystal structure and lattice constant of Hg, 53, 352.1.
- Neumann, F.** See v. Stackolberg, M.
- Neumann, B., Kröger, C.,** and Kunz, H. Heats of formation of nitrides. III.—Heats of soln. of some metals and metal nitrides in acids, 53, 7.1.
- Neumann, Kurt,** and Völker, Ernst. Method of measuring very small vapour pressures with torsion balance, 53, 7.1.
- Neumayer, Paul.** Modern welding machines and their appns., 53, 56.1.
- Neumayr, S.** See Zintl, E.
- Newbery, E.** Metallized glass-H<sub>2</sub> electrodes, 53, 642.4.
- Newbery, E.,** and Naude, S. M. Electrolytic refining of Hg, 53, 562.4, 709.1.
- Newcombe, R. B.** Acid treatment for increasing oil production, 53, 501.4.
- Newell, H. D.** Discussion on Krivobok's paper on "Further Studies on Chromium-Nickel-Iron and Related Alloys," 53, 296.1; see also Strauss, Jerome.
- Newell, I. Laird.** See Skau, Evald L.
- Newhouse, W. H.** Hg in native Ag, 53, 681.4.
- Newitt, D. M.** Book edited by: "Chemical Engineering and Chemical Catalogue," 53, 224.1 (review).
- Newman, F. H.** Cathodo sputtering, 53, 469.1.
- Newton, R. H.,** and Furnas, C. C. Temp. controller uses photo-elect. cell, 53, 145.1.
- Nicholls, P.,** and Staples, C. W. Removal of soot from furnace and flues by salts or compds., 53, 383.1.
- Nichols, George W.** New bath for direct nickelating of Zn, 53, 559.1.
- Nicolau, P.** Study of methods for controlling foundry products, 53, 202.1.
- Nieberding, Otto.** High finishing of metal surfaces, 53, 395.1.
- Nied, Kurt.** Electrochem. corrosion and its prevention, 53, 245.1.
- Niemann, H.** Insulation by metals, 53, 56.1.
- Niemeyer, G. H.** Metal industries. Symposium on their record in 1932 and prospects for 1933.—Precious metals, 53, 470.4.
- Niessner, M.** Micro-chemistry in science of metals, 53, 141.1.
- Nieuwenburg, C. J. van,** and Dulfer, G. Book: "A Short Manual of Systematical Qualitative Analysis by Means of Modern Drop Reactions," 53, 600.4.
- Niggli, Paul.** Stereochemistry of crystalline compds., 53, 76.4.
- Nightingale, S. J.** Soft solder and soldered joints, 53, 719.1.
- Nightingale, Thomas Arthur.** Elected student member, 51, 27.
- Nikonov, F. T.** Saturation of Fe and steel by Al in liquid alloys of Al and Fe in order to make them heat-resistant, 53, 23.1.
- Nipper, H.** Gas contents of Al casting alloys, 53, 326.4, 658.4, 714.1.
- Nishimura, Y.** Promotion of skill of welders in elect. arc welding, 53, 55.1.
- Nishina, Tamotu.** See Honda, Kōtarō.
- Nishiyama, Zenji.** Corrections for Debye-Scherrer X-ray photographs, 53, 17.1, 192.1.
- Nisolle, L.** See Bodmer, A.
- Nix, Foster C.** Photo-conductivity, 53, 547.1.
- Noble, H. J.** Castings of Be alloys with several different uses, 53, 344.1, 696.4.
- Noddack, Ida** and **Noddack, Walter.** Book: "Das Rhodium," 53, 477.1.
- Noddack, Walter.** See Noddack, Ida.
- Norris, Lawrence,** and Worthing, A. G. Rate of vaporization of Mo *in vacuo*, 53, 690.4.
- North, J.** Prepn. of moulding sand, 53, 153.1.
- North, Sydney H.** Book: "Pulverized Fuel Firing," 53, 543.1 (review).
- Northcott, L.** Veining or sub-boundary structures, 53, 239.1.
- Norton, F. H.** Book: "Refractories," 53, 62.4 (review); refractories for indust. furnaces.—I., II.—Classification of indust. furnaces. III.—Selection of refractories, 53, 385.1; refractories for indust. furnaces.—IV., 53, 577.1.
- Norton, F. H.,** and Fellows, J. A. New device for creep testing, 53, 652.4.
- Norton, John T.** X-ray detn. of stresses in welds, 53, 325.1.

- Norton, John T., and Hillier, R. E. Structure of cold-drawn tubing, 53, 277A.
- Norton, John T., and Ziegler, Alfred. Sensitivity of  $\gamma$ -ray method of radiography, 53, 656A.
- Norwood, C. R. Prod'n. of Al die-castings, 53, 269A.
- Notman, Arthur. Cu situation, 53, 108A.
- Nottingham, W. B. Work-functions and thermionic constant and constant "A" determined for thoriated W, 53, 339A.
- Novopavlovskiy, V. A. See Juriew, K. M.
- Nowell, Charles. Elected member, 51, 313.
- Nowotny, H. See Halla, F.
- Nuck, —, and Jaffe, —. Special possibilities of arsine poisoning, 53, 473A.
- Nuker, P. Soly. of Ni dimethylglyoxime, 53, 317A.
- Nukiyama, Daizō. E.m.f. generated by friction between two metals, 53, 342A.
- Núñez, F. Gonzalez. New revision of atomic weight of Cr. I.—Prepn. and analysis of  $\text{CrO}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , 53, 113A.
- Nyselius, Gustav. New economics in die-casting, 53, 380A.
- Oberg, Ture. See Johnson, J. B.
- Obermüller, H. Making Al foil, 53, 526A; pouring contrivance for casting ingots for Al foil, 53, 376A.
- Obinata, I. Discussion on "An X-Ray Investigation of the Copper-Aluminum Alloys," 51, 158.
- Obinata, I., and Schmid, E. Extension of Sn crystals, 53, 484A; X-ray investigations on Sb-Pb and Sn-Pb alloys, 53, 622A.
- Obinata, I., and Wassermann, G. X-ray investigation of solid soly. of Al in Cu, 53, 497A.
- Ochotin, V. P., and Sytschoff, A. P. Rapid colorimetric method for detn. of Ni in alloys, 53, 452A.
- Oehs, H. See Thum, A.
- Oddie, T. H. See Eddy, C. E.
- Oddo, Bernardo. Book: "Lezioni di chimica analitica," 53, 423A.
- Oesterle, Joseph F. Metallurgical properties of metals and their effect on welding operations, 53, 400A; see also Fritzsche, Oscar; Wahlin, H. B.
- Olinger, H. Book: "Technologisches Taschenwörterbuch in 5 Sprachen," 53, 432A (review).
- Ogburn, S. C., and Brastow, W. C. Quant. detn. of I'd by  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4$ , 53, 369A.
- Oka, Sojiro. See Kameyama, Naoto.
- Okić, A. Microelectrolytic detn. of Ag, Hg. and Cd in ammoniacal solns., 53, 364.
- Okawa, Hataji. See Saito, Daikichi.
- Okuda, Katsumi. See Takabi, Ichitarō.
- Ölander, Arne. Crystal structure of AuCd, 53, 174; electrochem. investigation of Cd-Ag alloys, 53, 181A; graphical method for converting atomic per cent. into weight per cent., 53, 476A.
- Olcott, F. B. Report of sub-cttee. V of cttee. A-5 of A.S.T.M. on total immersion tests, 53, 504A.
- Oldham, S. E., and Fishel, W. P. Some reactions of VC, 53, 318A.
- Oleshko, A. S. See Akimov, G. W.
- Olin, H. L. See Claussen, R. A.
- Oliphant, M. L. E., and Rutherford, Lord. Transmutation of elements by protons, 53, 548A.
- Olive, Theodore R. See Calcott, W. S.
- Oliver, F. A. W. See Larard, C. E.
- Oliviero, A., and Bolfsori, O. Oxidation of Zn. I.—Influence of Ni on oxidation of Zn, 53, 132A.
- Ollard, E. A. Depn. of Ni. I.—General, 53, 449A; discussion on possibility of standardizing electrodeposits, 53, 511A; micro-organisms in plating solns., 53, 137A; practical plating. Depn. of Ni.—Solns., 53, 558A, 707A; practical plating. Plating shop and plant.—I, II, 53, 90A; practical plating. Prepn. of work. I.—Polishing. II.—Cleaning, 53, 314A; III.—Pickling, 53, 362A, 449A.
- Olsen, Willy. Basic principles of metallurgical reactions, 53, 496A; see also Körber, F.
- Oma, Kazuhiko. See Suzuki, Tsunoo.
- O'Malley, G. B. Intercrystalline embrittlement of metals, 53, 243A; see also Greenwood, J. Neill.
- O'Neil, Frank S. Distribution of pulverized fuel for metal working, 53, 272A.
- O'Neill, Hugh. Discussion on Edmunds and Fuller's paper on "Relation of Crystal Orientation to Bending Qualities of Rolled Zinc Alloy," 53, 127A; discussion on "Experiments on Wire-Drawing. Part III.—Annealing of H.C. Copper Wires Drawn to Varying Degrees of Hardness," 52, 241; discussion on Northeott's paper on "Veining or Sub-Boundary Structures," 53, 239A.
- O'Neill, Hugh, and Cuthbertson, J. W. Correspondence on "Interpretation of the Tensilo Test (With Reference to Lead Alloys)," 51, 65.
- O'Neill, Hugh, Farnham, Gordon Stuart, and Jackson, J. F. B. Paper: "An Investigation of the Heat-Treatment of 'Standard Silver,'" 52, 75.
- O'Neill, Hugh, Jackson, J. F. B., and Farnham, Gordon Stuart. Critical study of hardness behaviour of Duralumin, 53, 695A.
- Onitchenko, A. Measurment of throwing power of plating baths, 53, 709A.
- Onoda, Kei. See Kameyama, Naoto.
- Oplinger, F. F. Barrel-plating with Duo-zinc soln., 53, 641A.
- Orban, Jean. See Winiwarter, Edmond de.
- Ormont, B. F. Kinetics of dissolution of Mg and other metals in aqueous solns., 53, 21A.
- Orowan, E. Structure of real crystals, 53, 76A; see also Becker, R.
- Orr, T. E. Metal supplants masonry in modern construction, 53, 334A.

- Ōsawa, Atom. X-ray study of equilib. diagr. of Fe-Al system, 53, 616A.
- Oschatz, H. See Thium, A.
- Osment, C. G. Experimental radiography utilizing  $\gamma$  rays of Ra, 53, 394.
- Osswald, E. Tensile tests relating to Cu-Ni crystals, 53, 491A; *see also* Dehlinger, U.
- Ost, H. Book: "Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie," 53, 285A.
- Ostwald, C. O. Fuel problems, 53, 501A.
- Otani, Buntarō. Ternary alloys of Al-Ag-Mg, "silver-Duralumin," 53, 548A.
- Othus, J. C. *See* Moore, H. F.
- Otin, C., and Cotrutz, C. Comparative tests on detn. of total sulphur in coal by methods of Hackl and Eschka, 53, 46A.
- Otzen, R. Sends message of greeting, 52, 14.
- Overcash, D. M., and Mathors, F. C. Electrodepn. of Mg, 53, 558A, 707A.
- Owen, E. A., and Iball, John. Thermal expansion of Zn by X-ray method, 53, 485A.
- Owen, E. A., and Pickup, Llewelyn, I.—Relation between mean atomic volume and compn. in Cu-Zn alloys. II.—Variation of mean atomic volume with temp. in Cu-Zn alloys, with observations on  $\beta$ -transformations, 53, 297A; relation between mean atomic volume and compn. in Ag-Zn alloys, 53, 349A; X-ray study of Cu-Cd alloys, 53, 189A, 491A.
- Owen, E. A., and Yates, E. L. Crystal parameters of 4 metals under reduced pressure, 53, 630A; precision measurements of crystal parameters, 53, 130A.
- Owen, S. Z. Pb-bath furnaces, 53, 271A.
- Padelt, E. *See* Witte, R.
- Pahl, M. *See v.* Hevesy, G.
- Painton, Edgar T. Al conductors and corona, 53, 410A; steel-cored Al, 53, 410A.
- Painton, Edgar T., Berchen, S. N., and Lykoschin, W. A. Book: "The Working of Aluminium and its Alloys" (*in Russian*), 53, 600A.
- Palmer, —. Discussion on oil-fired furnaces, 53, 157A.
- Palmer, F. R. Factors that affect machinability, 53, 583A.
- Pamfilov, A. W., and Fedorov, O. S. Researches on electrochemistry of Cr. III.—Nature of deposits from tervalent solns., 53, 250A.
- Pan, L. C. Analysis of free cyanide in brass plating baths, 53, 253A; carbonate in cyanide Cu plating, 53, 508A; concentration of cyanide Cu plating solns., 53, 509A; free cyanide in brass plating baths, 53, 640A; free cyanide in Cu electroplating, 53, 311A; new process for colouring Al and its alloys, 53, 395A; throwing power in electroplating, 53, 137A.
- Panseri, C. Al foundry: methods and results, 53, 146A; cast alloys of Al in construction of aero engines, 53, 407A; characteristics of cast Al alloys as influenced by their compn. and structure, 53, 114; mech. and metallographic characteristics of some foundry light alloys, 53, 295A.
- Pantchenko, B. *See* Alexandrov, W.
- Pariselle, H. *See* Lamirand, J.
- Park, Bartholow, and Lewis, E. J. Estn. of small amts. of Sb in Cu, 53, 564A.
- Parke, P. Pullman Al car, 53, 676A.
- Parkinson, Edgar, and Faulhaber, Frank V. Successful finishing of die-castings, 53, 393A, 716A.
- Parks, Margaret M. Thesis: "A Gravimetric Method for the Quantitative Determination of Vanadium," 53, 425A.
- Parravano, N., and D'Agostino, —. Rate of dissolution of indust. alumina in molten cryolite, 53, 512A.
- Parravano, N., and Caglioti, V. Structure and chem. compn. of some metallic alloys, 53, 240A.
- Parrett, Henry Hilton. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Parsons, A. B. *See* Yeatman, Pope.
- Parsons, R. W. P in red brass, 53, 267A.
- Partington, E. P. Book: "Chemical Plumbing, Lead-Burning, and Oxygen-Acetylene Welding for Plumbers and Heating Engineers," 53, 430A (*review*).
- Paschkis, Victor. Elect. heat, 53, 207A; furnace operation in annealing of metals, 53, 526A.
- Passano, R. F. Report of sub-cttoo. VIII of cttee. A-5 of A.S.T.M. on field tests of metallic coatings, 53, 247A, 504A.
- Patat, F. Simple electrolytic micro-detn. of Hg, 53, 259A.
- v. Pattantyus, I. *See* Cotel, E.
- Patterson, H. S. *See* Cawood, W.
- Patton, Temple C. Nomographic chart for dotg. heating unit design, 53, 576A.
- Pavelka, F., and Morth, Hermine. Rapid method for detn. of small quantities of Tl in presence of Bi and Pb, 53, 370A.
- Pavlov, S. E. *See* Krenig, V. O.
- Peace, —. Sound non-ferrous castings, 53, 147A.
- Peasgood, Frank. Electro-plating rheostats, 53, 31A.
- Pedder, I. U. Investigation of Al and Duralumin tubes, 53, 665A.
- Pehrson, E. W. Pamphlet: "Lead in 1931 (General Report)," 53, 423A; pamphlet: "Zinc in 1931 (General Report)," 53, 423A.
- Peierls, R. Book: "Elektronentheorie der Metalle," 53, 427A (*review*); theory of diamagnetism of conducting electrons, 53, 118A; theory of metals, 53, 613A.
- Peirce, W. M. Discussion on Fink and Froehle's paper on "Equilibrium Relations in Aluminium-Cobalt Alloys of High Purity," 53, 69A; discussion on Rodda's paper on "Preparation of

- Graded Abrasives for Metallographic Polishing," 53, 754.
- Peisker, Hans.** *See* Ebert, Fritz.
- Pelou, Maurice.** Modern mech. handling appliances, 53, 538A.
- Pérignon, J.** Book : "Théorie et technologie des engrenages," 53, 50A.
- Perkoff, S. I.** Refractoriness and standard methods for its detn. in Germany, U.S.A., and U.S.S.R., 53, 209A; research work on refractories in U.S.S.R. during past five years, 53, 209A.
- Perlensfein, Alfred.** Cr plating bath with F ion, 53, 310A, 539A.
- Perlin, H.** In which binary intermetallic alloy are  $\beta$ -,  $\gamma$ -, and  $\epsilon$ -lattices to be expected? 53, 629A; variations of interatomic distances with change from cubic face-centred arrangement to cubic body-centred or to hexagonal close-packed lattice, 53, 18A.
- Perrin, R., and Sorrel, V.** Induction furnaces with ferromagnetic muffle and automatic temp. regulation, 53, 272A.
- Perring, J. W.** Discussion on possibility of standardizing electrodeposits, 53, 511A.
- Perry, E.** Foundry core binders, 53, 152A.
- Perry, J. A.** Selection, utilization, and distribution of gas mixtures, 53, 45A.
- Persoz, L.** Breaking specimens in fatigue testing machines, 53, 263A; fracture of machine parts by fatigue, 53, 116A.
- Pestelli, V.** Detn. of Ni and Cr in alloys and in cast-iron, 53, 201A.
- Pestemer, Max.** *See* Kremann, R.
- Pester, F.** Tensile properties of rods and wires at low temps., 53, 238A.
- Petar, Alice V.** Molybdenum, 53, 227A; *see also* Tyler, Paul M.
- Peters, Cl.** Microdokimastic enrichment and spectrographic detn. of precious metals, 53, 258A.
- Peters, Fritz-Jürgen.** Protection of Al and light metal alloys by organic coatings, 53, 358A.
- Peters, Newton.** *See* Fischer, Hellmut.
- Peterson, R. E.** Dynamic testing of materials, 53, 263A; stress-concentration phenomena in fatigue of metals, 53, 262A.
- Peterson, R. E., and Moore, H. F.** Significance and limitations of fatigue test results, 53, 230A.
- Petit, Ralph E.** Clear and colour finishes on Al. Aluminite process, 53, 165A.
- Petráschenj, W. I.** Book: "Qualitative Chemical Analysis" (*in Russian*), 53, 423A.
- Petrie, G., and Mills, J. C.** Book : "Sherardizing," 53, 541A (*review*).
- Petrikaln, A., and Jacoby, Konst.** Thermoelect. forces in systems Te-S and Te-Se, 53, 237A.
- Pétrot, E.** Book translated by : "Les Aciers Spéciaux," 53, 222A.
- Pettigrew, J. C.** Cold-rolled phosphor-bronze for bridge bearing plates, 53, 414A.
- Pettis, William J.** Metal industries. Symposium on their record in 1932 and prospects for 1933.—Brass rolling mill, 53, 470A; non-ferrous rolling mills, 53, 277A.
- Pettit, R. E.** Al coating that is useful in elect. engineering, 53, 332A; *see also* Bengston, H.
- Pettitt-Herriot, J.** Practical aids to inspection, 53, 567A.
- Pevsner, Sophie.** *See* Michajlova, Olga.
- Pfaffenberger, J.** Magnetic testing of welded joints and pieces, 53, 655A.
- Pfarr, B.** Detection of lattice distortion by X-rays, 53, 498A.
- Pfeiffer, C. L.** Some resistance welding problems, 53, 55A.
- Pfeiffer, H.** "Metaphot" as universal instrument for microscopic, as well as for "micro- and macro-photographic" work in transmitted and reflected light, 53, 96A; new universal vertical illuminator of Emil Busch A.G., 53, 202A.
- Pfeil, L. B.** *See* Jones, D. G.
- Pfister, W.** Elect. heating in industry, 53, 99A.
- Pfleiderer, G.** *See* Billitor, J.
- Phelps, Robert T., and Davey, Wheeler P.** X-ray study of nature of solid solns., 53, 129A.
- Phelps, Stuart M.** Structure of refractories, 53, 387A; *see also* Swain, Stephen M.
- Philipp, Otto.** Prepn. and shaping of refractory materials in Germany, 53, 158A.
- Philipson, E. A.** Steam locomotive design: axle-boxes, 53, 413A; steam locomotive design: connecting rods, 53, 419A; steam locomotive design: piston heads, 53, 466A.
- Phillips, A. J.** Discussion on Baker's paper on "The Beta to Alpha Transformation in Hot-Forged Brass," 53, 123A; discussion on Edmunds and Fuller's paper on "Relation of Crystal Orientation to Bending Qualities of Rolled Zinc Alloy," 53, 127A; *see also* Swartz, Carl E.
- Phillips, Arthur, and Brick, R. M.** Does change in lattice constants in solid soln. formation depend on grain-size? 53, 701A; grain boundary effects as factor in heterogeneous equilib. of alloy systems, 53, 352A.
- Phillips, Arthur, and Samans, Carl H.** Directional properties in cold-rolled and annealed commercial bronze, 53, 234A.
- Phillips, H.** *See* Balfo, M. P.
- Phragmén, G.** Correspondence on "The Constitution of the Aluminium-Rich Aluminium-Copper Alloys above 400°C.," 52, 117.
- Piccardi, G.** Molecular spectra and spectrographic analysis. IV.—Detn. of Sc, 53, 201A.
- Piccardi, G., and Sberna, A.** Molecular spectra and spectrographic analysis. II.—Detn. of La, 53, 368A.
- Pichler, A. A. Benedetti.** *See* Benedetti-Pichler, A. A.

- Pickard, H. Pyrometric economies, 53, 650.  
 Pickler, Hans. Prodn. of dense fireclay masses by mixing fractions of various grain sizes, 53, 664.  
 Pickup, Llewelyn. *See* Owen, E. A.  
 Pieri, Mario. *See* Macchia, Osvaldo.  
 Piersol, R. J. Cathode supports for Cr plating, 53, 508; Cr plating of considerable thickness, 53, 706; current control in Cr plating, 53, 284; factors affecting bright Cr-plating range, 53, 136; influence of dissolved Fe in Cr baths, 53, 88; replating hard Cr, 53, 706; shading in Cr plating, 53, 706; shaped anodes in Cr plating, 53, 706; sulphate control in Cr plating, 53, 284; temp. control in Cr plating, 53, 284; trivalent-Cr control in Cr plating, 53, 284; use of glue for prepn. of surfaces for Cr plating, 53, 252.  
 Pierson, J. *See* Guerillot, A.  
 Pietrafesa, F., and Lotti, E. Technique of Cd plating, 53, 445, 706.  
 Pilgram, —. Distribution of stresses in weld seams, 53, 672.  
 Pilling, N. B. Effect of cold-working on Izod notched-bar impact value of Monel metal, 53, 73.  
 Pilling, N. B., and Kihlgren, T. E. Casting properties of Ni bronzes, 53, 267; influence of Ni on some Cu alloys employed in foundry, 53, 346.  
 Pillon, J. Study of moulding and casting, 53, 327.  
 Piña de Rubies, S. Analytical or quant. spectral lines of Re, 53, 364.  
 Pines, B. Inoculated Dinas bricks, 53, 328.  
 Pinkerton, A. Heat-treatment without detrimental finish, 53, 160.  
 Pinkus, A., and Ramakers, L. Estimation of Mn by Procter Smith's method, 53, 649.  
 Pinkus, A., Ramakers, L., and Aronsfrau, Ch. Dtn. of Mn by Procter Smith's method, 53, 369.  
 Piskur, M. M. *See* Johnson, Warren C.  
 Planck, Max. Book: "The Mechanics of Deformable Bodies," 53, 288 (review).  
 Plant, C. Hubert. Book: "The Metallography of Iron and Steel," 53, 175.  
 Planz, Nikolaus. *See* Salmang, Hermann.  
 Pleines, Wilhelm. Modern riveting practice in foreign aero construction, 53, 528.  
 Pletenew, S. A., and Kuznetsova, W. W. Electrodepos. of alloys. I.—Ni-Co alloys, 53, 312, 707.  
 Pletnev, —. Electrolytic prodn. of metallic Li, 53, 139.  
 Ploos van Amstel, J. J. A. *See* Burgers, W. G.  
 Plotnikow, W. A., and Graziansky, N. N. Aluminizing metal surfaces in  $\text{AlCl}_3$ - $\text{NaCl}$  bath, 53, 249.  
 Plücker, Rudolf. Matting of metals, 53, 534.  
 Plumley, Stuart. Selecting and using welding rods, 53, 403, 720.  
 Pocher, Waldemar. *See* Masing, Georg.  
 Pockels, Agnes. Dependence of wettability of solid substances on duration of contact, 53, 118.  
 Podolsky, J. P., and Zarubin, N. M. Sulphurization of non-ferrous alloys, 53, 302.  
 Podszus, E. Colloidal solns. in metals, 53, 228; gas-tight welding to fused  $\text{SiO}_2$ , 53, 650.  
 Poggendorf, A. *See* Rupp, E.  
 Poggiali, Giovanni. Book: "L'Alluminio e le sue leghe," 53, 600.  
 Pogodin, S. A. Nichromo ribbon manuf., 53, 666; work of S. F. Schmettschushny on metal alloys, 53, 108.  
 Pohl, Walter M. Vibrations of structures and materials, 53, 323.  
 Polessitsky, A. *See* Chlopin, Vitalius.  
 Polibin, P. A., and Froyman, A. I. Method for obtaining single crystals with given axis orientation, 53, 613.  
 Pollard, A. F. C. Precautions to be observed in design of sand-cast and machined components, 53, 714.  
 Pollock, J. E. *See* Shaffer, S. S.  
 Pötzguter, F. Hard metals, their development and importance, 53, 436.  
 Pomeroy, L. H. Relationship between engineering and foundry trades, 53, 657.  
 Pomp, A., and Enders, Walter. Accelerated method for dtg. creep limit, 53, 143.  
 Pond, C. E. *See* Blair, C. P.  
 Pontremoli, P. Casting Al billets for rolling, 53, 714.  
 Porter, H. C. *See* Fieldner, A. C.  
 Porter, S. R. M. Portable hardness testing machine with diamond pyramid indenter, 53, 264.  
 Portevin, Albert. Dtn. of loss in weight in corrosion tests, 53, 633; factors and faults in foundry, 53, 266; *May Lecture*: "The Phenomena of Quenching and Tempering in Alloys," 51, 315; metallography and foundry. Introduction to scientific study of casting, 53, 204; pamphlet: "Les Bases scientifiques de la Soudure autogène," 53, 68; *see also* Guillet, Léon.  
 Portevin, Albert, and Bastien, Paul. Castability of alloys. Relation to freezing range, 53, 714; castability of ternary alloys, 53, 350; phys. and mech. properties of Mg-Al-Cu alloys rich in Mg, 53, 300; principal factors in castability of metals, 53, 714.  
 Portevin, Albert, and Bonnot, Maurice. Constitution of ternary alloys of Mg, Cu, and Si, 53, 437.  
 Portevin, Albert, Bastien, P., and Bonnot, M. Corrosion of metals and corrosion of different alloys of Mg, 53, 500.  
 Portevin, Albert, Pretet, E., and Jolivet, E. Alloys hardening at elevated temps., 53, 627.  
 Posnjak, E., and Merwin, H. E. Discussion on Mehl, Barrett and Rhines's paper on "Widmanstätton Structure."

- III.—Aluminium-Rich Alloys of Aluminium with Copper and of Aluminium with Manganese and Silicon.**,<sup>53</sup>, 1294.  
**Postarnak, N. G.** See Fedorov, V. S.  
**Potapenko, G.**, and Sanger, R. New method of measuring elect. and magnetic properties of metals in region of ultra-short electromagnetic waves, <sup>53</sup>, 4884.  
**Potchinok, K. N.** Oxalate method of detg. Sr from point of view of residues and substitution, <sup>53</sup>, 5604.  
**Pountney, Cyril Graham.** Elected member, <sup>52</sup>, 15.  
**Powell, A. R.** See Schoeller, W. R.  
**Power, Henry R.** Adhesion of glue and fused alumina abrasives.—IV., <sup>53</sup>, 3954.; finishing Al, <sup>53</sup>, 7194.; "sand-blasting" without sand, <sup>53</sup>, 3944.; shape of abrasive grains, <sup>53</sup>, 2804.; size control of abrasive powders, <sup>53</sup>, 5274.  
**Pracy, George W.** Use of non-ferrous service pipes at present prices, <sup>53</sup>, 5964.  
**Prager, W.** See Hohenemser, K.  
**Prandtl, Wilhelm.** Sepn. of Ifs and Zr.—I., <sup>53</sup>, 3184.  
**Prasad, Mata**, and Deshpande, P. Y. Phys. method of estimating  $Fo''$  and  $Fe''$  formed by action of  $K_2Cr_2O_7$  and  $KMnO_4$  on  $Fo''$  salt, <sup>53</sup>, 3204.  
**Pratesi, P.** See Seagliarini, G.  
**Pratt, R. S.** Properties of alloys, <sup>53</sup>, 627A.; see also Webster, W. R.  
**Prede, A. F.** See Isgarischov, N.  
**Preisach, Franz.** Permeability and hysteresis associated with magnetization in energio preferential direction, <sup>53</sup>, 744., 3504.  
**Preiswerk, M.** Al in central stations—bars and connecting lines, <sup>53</sup>, 6764.  
**Prescott, C. H., Jr.**, and Kelly, M. J. Cs-O<sub>2</sub>-Ag photoclect. cell. Investigation of relations in composite photoelect. surface, <sup>53</sup>, 2564.  
**Prestige, Arthur Reginald.** Elected member, <sup>51</sup>, 27.  
**Preston, F. W.** Theory of spalling, <sup>53</sup>, 3864.  
**Preteet, E.** See Portevin, Albert.  
**Price, W. B.** Discussion on Morris's paper on "Machinability of Free-Cutting Brass Rod," <sup>53</sup>, 2154.; further correspondence on "The Effect of Different Elements on the Annealing and Grain-Growth Characteristics of Alpha Brass," <sup>52</sup>, 247.  
**Priest, H. Malcolm.** Qualified welders make joints strong and uniform, <sup>53</sup>, 4034.  
**Primrose, J. S. Glen.** Discussion on "Experiments in Wire-Drawing. Part III.—Annealing of H.C. Copper Wires Drawn to Varying Degrees of Hardness," <sup>52</sup>, 242.  
**Pritchard, T. S.** Phys. properties of metals used in brewing, <sup>53</sup>, 6134.  
**Proctor, John David.** Elected student member, <sup>51</sup>, 27.  
**Proskauer, Erich.** See Drucker, Carl.  
**Proskurnin, M. A.** Null-point for charges on Cu and Ag, <sup>53</sup>, 14.  
**Prosser, Roger D.** Why are there several grades of Widia cemented carbide materials? <sup>53</sup>, 3924.  
**Prot**, —, and Goldovsky, (Mlo.) N. New methods of examining metals from point of view of their heterogeneity and their resistance to corrosion, <sup>53</sup>, 5554.  
**Prytherch, J. C.** See Macnaughtan, D. J.  
**Przibram, Karl.** Empirical rule on behaviour of some plastic bodies under pressure, <sup>53</sup>, 654.  
**Ptitzyn, S. W.** Gases in solid substances, <sup>53</sup>, 6144.  
**Pubellier, —.** Protection of light alloys against corrosion, <sup>53</sup>, 2454.  
**Pubellier, Marcel.** Calculations for Duralumin constructions, <sup>53</sup>, 5914.; Duralumin pit cages, <sup>53</sup>, 1014.  
**Pugh, E. M.**, and Lippert, T. W. Hall e.m.f. and intensity of magnetization, <sup>53</sup>, 1874.  
**Pullen, N. D.** Anodic treatment and dyeing of Al castings, <sup>53</sup>, 4444., 0374.  
**Pullin, V. E.** Ra in engineering practice, <sup>53</sup>, 7124.; some practical appns. of X-ray analysis, <sup>53</sup>, 7104.  
**Pulsifer, H. B.** Materials for cold-heading, <sup>53</sup>, 5834.  
**Puritz, Fritz.** Vibrations in free transmission lines and their damping by resonance vibrators, <sup>53</sup>, 5334.  
**Puschin, N. A.**, Stepanović, S., and Stajić, V. Alloys of Ga with Zn, Cd, Hg, Sn, Pb, Bi, and Al, <sup>53</sup>, 1234.  
**Quarrell, A. G.** See Finch, G. I.  
**Quastler, Heinrich.** Increasing accuracy in measurement of smallest visible magnitudes with screw micrometer eyepiece, <sup>53</sup>, 964.  
**Quick, Armand J.** New reagent for dtn. of Zn, <sup>53</sup>, 3714.  
**Quill, Laurence L.** Crystal structure of Y, <sup>53</sup>, 184.; lattice dimensions of Cb, Ta, and some niobates and tantalates, <sup>53</sup>, 174.; X-ray investigation of metallic La, Ce, and Nd, <sup>53</sup>, 174.  
**Quin, L. H.** Book compiled by: "Quin's Metal Handbook and Statistics, 1933," <sup>53</sup>, 2224.  
**Quinn, E. L.** Welding as maintenance tool, <sup>53</sup>, 5884.  
**Quinn, J. F.** Results obtained by indust. gas research, <sup>53</sup>, 454.  
  
**Raabe, Werner K.** Welding of Al crank-case of bus, <sup>53</sup>, 1664.  
**Rabaté, H.** Al powder and coloured bronzes in paint industry, <sup>53</sup>, 1024., 1694., 4114.; paints for Al and its alloys, <sup>53</sup>, 6394.  
**Rabinovitsch, M. A.**, and Rubantchik, A. S. Cl<sub>2</sub>-resisting Pb-Ag electrodes.—I., <sup>53</sup>, 784.

- Rădulet, Remus Basiliu. Pamphlet: "Zur Theorie der eisenlosen Induktionsöfen," 53, 110A.
- Raeader, M. G., and Höifors, R. Electrolytic sepn. of Cu from As and Sb, 53, 646A.
- Raether, H. Electronic interferences on emeried and polished surfaces, 53, 585A.
- Raffe, W. G. Metal spraying as finish for stone and Fe, 53, 106A.
- Rachinschtein, Z., and Korobov, N. Detn. of Mo and Pb by Fajan's method, —I, 53, 321A.
- Rainer, L. Sternor-. See Sternor-Rainer, L.
- Rakowski, W. S. See Romanow, W. O.
- Ramakers, L. See Pinkus, A.
- Ramsay, A. G. Discussion on "The Equilibrium of the Reaction Between Steam and Molten Copper," 51, 273.
- Ranc, Albert. Organization of scientific research in France, 53, 536A.
- Rancaño, A. See Guzmán, J.
- Rancke, Carl. Patina, 53, 279A.
- Randall, J. T., and Rooksby, H. P. Diffraction of X-rays by liquid metals, 53, 18A.
- Randall, John A., and Gillon, J. Warren. Book: "Elements of Industrial Heat," 53, 600A.
- Ranque, G., and Henry, P. Viscosity of metals at high temp., 53, 118A.
- Ransley, Charles Eric. Elected student member, 51, 26.
- Rapatz, Franz. Metallurgical considerations on welding, 53, 54A.
- Raper, A. R. See Atkinson, R. H.
- Rassow, B. Book edited by: "Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie," 53, 285A.
- Rassow, B., and Wolf, L. New form of electrolytically deposited Cr, 53, 445A.
- Rasumow, A. I. Book: "Vanadium" (in Russian), 53, 594.
- Ratner, A. See Chilopin, Vitalius.
- Raub, E. Correction of sulphate content of Cr baths, 53, 284, 250A; distinction between rolled Au and electroplated Au, 53, 188A; little-known properties of metals, 53, 692A; oxidizing melting of Au, Ag, and Cu residues, 53, 458A; see also Moser, H.
- Raub, E., and Bihlmaier, K. Action of  $H_2O_2$  in Cr-plating bath, 53, 250A.
- Ravier, F. Mg industry in France, 53, 108A.
- Rawson, V. S. See Walton, R. H.
- Ray, K. W. Pt-Cd alloys, 53, 494A.
- Raydt, Ulrich. Elected member, 51, 26.
- Raymond, Allen. Book: "What is Technocracy?" 53, 285A.
- Raymond, E. J. See Holland, R. A.
- Read, C. Stanley. Insulating materials and their utility, 53, 329A.
- Read, T. T. See Bain, H. F.
- Read, William Thornton. Book: "Industrial Chemistry," 53, 600A.
- Reardon, William J. What is wrong with brass foundry? 53, 267A.
- Redman, L. V. Stabilized research-national research, 53, 536A.
- Reed, Allen B. See La Motte, Frank L.
- Reed, Brian. Non-ferrous metals in railway engineering, 53, 406A.
- Rees, W. J. Reversible thermal expansion of refractories, 53, 208A; see also Chester, J. H.
- Reeve, Lewis. Improvements in vacuum fusion for detn. of gases in metals, 53, 564A.
- Reggiori, A. See Krivobok, Vsevolod N.
- Regler, F. Magnetism and crystal lattice rearrangements. X-ray investigations relating to  $\alpha$ -Fe, 53, 547A.
- Reich, H. Apparatus for measuring thermal expansion of refractory materials in temp. range 0°–1700°C., 53, 275A.
- Reichel, Walter. Oils for use in cutting and drilling of metals, 53, 668A.
- Reif, W. See Holzer, H.
- Reifer, J. See Lang, R.
- Reiff, D. Apps. of standard alloys of brass and bronze in German industry and rôle of Gesamtverband Deutscher Metallgiessereien as intermediary between manufacturer and consumer, 53, 105A.
- Reimann, A. L. Clean-up of  $H_2$  by Mg, 53, 610A.
- Reinhardt, H. Tarnishing of Ag and means for prevention, 53, 502A.
- Reinhardt, J. A., and Woelfel, E. A. Evaluating lacquer finishes, 53, 248A.
- Reinhart, Friedrich. Mg orthosilicate as refractory, 53, 211A; refractories produced by melting, 53, 158A.
- Reininger, H. Characteristics of sprayed metal coatings.—I, 53, 247A; II, 53, 310A; possibilities of repairing Al by soldering and welding, 53, 166A; prodn., structural peculiarities, and properties of sprayed metal coatings, 53, 444A.
- Reischauer, H., and Sauerwald, F. Cold deformation, crystal recovery, and recrystn., 53, 54.
- Reitmeister, —. Apps. of brass and bronzo in German railways and testing of these alloys in foundry trade, 53, 105A.
- Remy, H., and Siegmund, R. Detn. of K and Na in form of sulphates, 53, 649A.
- Renaud, F. Book: "Cours de Fonderie. Tome I: Notions générales," 53, 222A; Ni in Al alloys, 53, 344A; precious metal alloys of Au, Ag, and Ni, 53, 184A; report on World Foundry Congress, Paris, Sept. 13–18, 1932, 53, 521A.
- Rentschler, H. C., Henry, D. E., and Smith, K. O. Photo-elect. emission from different metals, 53, 110A.
- Repkin, I. S. See Belov, A. F.
- Reskow, M. A. See Muratch, N. N.
- Reymond, Albert. Special elect. furnaces for annealing Cu strip in brass works, 53, 155A.
- Reynolds, F. W. Detn. of quality as basis for commodity standards, 53, 536A.
- Reynolds, J. D. See Glassstone, S.
- Reynolds, Leighton George. Obituary notice, 51, 359.

- Reynolds, R. W.** Service pipes of various materials, 53, 596A.
- Rhines, Frederick N.** Discussion on Phelps and Davoy's paper on "An X-Ray Study of the Nature of Solid Solutions," 53, 1294; *see also* Mehl, Robert F.
- Rhodes, J. E. Wynfield.** Book: "Phase Rule Studios," 53, 685A (*review*).
- Ricard, A., and Ackermann, H.** Characteristics and conditions of employment of some Cu alloys as bearing metals, 53, 678A; condition for use of Pb-base bearing alloys having high Cu content, 53, 415A; new antifriction alloys of high Cu content and Pb base. Role of Cu in these alloys, 53, 346A; reciprocal miscibility of Cu and Pb and its influence on quality of Pb-base anti-friction alloys contg. high Cu content, 53, 346A.
- Ricardo, H. C.** New theory to explain concentrated wear of cylinder bore, 53, 501A.
- Riccius, Kurt.** Al as constructional material for transport tanks, 53, 101A.
- Rice, H. B.** Metal spraying—process and devices and influence on welding of some recent developments, 53, 310A.
- Richards, D. A.** Electron diffraction patterns from platinized asbestos, 53, 701A.
- Richards, Edmund T.** Melting of brass swarf in reverberatory furnace, 53, 571A; prepn. of Mn-brass, 53, 206A; refining of Ni, 53, 32A.
- Richter, K.** Metallic films and surfaces, 53, 68A.
- Richter, Max.**  $\text{CCl}_4$  as tech. degreaser, 53, 527A.
- Rickard, T. A.** Book: "A History of American Mining," 53, 480A (*review*); book: "Man and Metals," 53, 335A (*review*); book: "Technical Writing," 53, 480A (*review*); Au and Ag as money metal, 53, 680A.
- Rickett, R. L., and Wood, W. P.** Action of  $\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  on Fe-Cr alloys at high temps., 53, 619A.
- Ricketts, L. D.** *See* Yeatman, Popo.
- Rideal, Eric Keightley.** *See* Whalley, Harold Kenneth.
- Ridgway, Raymond R.** Hardness values for electrochem. products, 53, 375A; *see also* Bailey, Bruce L.
- Ridgway, Raymond R., Ballard, Archibald H., Bailey, Bruce L.** Hardness values for electrochem. products, 53, 712A.
- Ridgway, Robert.** Mn: general information, 53, 600A, 681A; pamphlet: "Manganese and Manganiferous Ores in 1931," 53, 423A.
- Ridlon, H. O. T.** Oxy-acetylene welding in prodn., 53, 404A.
- Riedel, Fritz.** Practice of polishing, 53, 395A.
- Riedl, Else.** Spectrographic investigations. XII.—Detection of Sb, As, and Te, 53, 317A; *see also* Gerlach, Walther.
- Riegel, Emil Raymond.** Book: "Industrial Chemistry," 53, 683A.
- Rieke, R.** High-alumina refractory bodies, 53, 274A.
- Ries, H.** Some foreign methods of testing foundry sands, 53, 382A.
- Rietsch, E.** Modulator process—new method of seam welding, 53, 671A.
- Riley, H.** Control of plating solns., 53, 199A.
- Rimarski, W.** Book edited by: "Forschungsarbeiten auf dem Gebiete des Schweißens und Schneidens," 53, 479A (*review*); book edited by: "Forschungsarbeiten auf dem Gebiete des Schweißens und Schneidens mittels Sauerstoff und Acetylen," 53, 600A.
- Rimbach, Richard.** New gigantic testing machine, 53, 144A.
- Rimer, B. I.** Pan-Union conference on electrochem. and Cl., 53, 139A.
- Rineck, E.** Allotropic transformation of Ba in solid state, 53, 481A; allotropic transformation of Ca in solid state, 53, 482A; equilib. diagr. of binary, alkali metal alloys. Na-K alloys, 53, 495A.
- Risteen, A. D.** Discussion on Fish's paper on "Why Ductility of Welds is Important in Welded Pressure Vessels," 53, 219A.
- Ritchie, H. W.** Temp. control by oil fuel, 53, 155A.
- Ritz, Carl.** Automatic arrangements for carbon arc welding, 53, 672A.
- Rivett, A. C. D.** Elect. conductivity in aqueous solns., 53, 450A.
- Roark, Raymond Jefferson.** Stresses produced in circular plate by eccentric loading and by transverse couple, 53, 68A.
- Roberts, D. E.** Some economic aspects of welding Al, 53, 586A, 720A.
- Robiette, A. G.** Bright-annealing, 53, 160A; elect. annealing furnaces, 53, 44A; electricity in heating and melting of metals, 53, 155A; heat-treatment without detrimental finish, 53, 160A.
- Robinson, A. H. A.** Au in Canada, 53, 681A.
- Robinson, B. Wheeler.** Integrating photometer for X-ray crystal analysis, 53, 650A; moving film cameras in X-ray analysis, 53, 454A.
- Robinson, D. W.** Pipe-jointing compds. and materials, 53, 106A.
- Robinson, Ernest L.** Metals at high temp.—test procedure and analysis of test data, 53, 143A.
- Robinson, Walter K.** *See* Stillwell, Charles W.
- Robinson, William Leslie.** Elected member, 51, 26.
- Robson, Stanley.** Metallurgy and uses of Zn, 53, 473A.
- Rocha, H. J.** *See* Tammann, G.
- Rockefeller, H. E.** Discussion on Fish's paper on "Why Ductility of Welds is Important in Welded Pressure Vessels," 53, 219A.
- Rodda, J. L.** Prepn. of graded abrasives for metallographic polishing, 53, 75A; *see also* Fuller, M. L.
- Roehr, W. W.** *See* Dubridge, Lee A.

- Roeser, Wm. F.**, and Dahl, A. I. Conditions affecting freezing temp. of Ag, 53, 611A.
- Roeser, Wm. F.**, and Wensel, H. T. Reference tables for Pt to Pt-Rh thermocouples, 53, 204A.
- Roeser, Wm. F.**, Schofield, F. H., and Moser, H. A. Internat. comparison of temp. scales between 660° and 1063° C., 53, 569A.
- v. **Roessler, C.** Measurement of elongation on bending tests, 53, 202A.
- Roetheli, B. E.**, and Forrest, H. O. Materials used in chem. engineering operations, 53, 462A.
- Roetheli, B. E.**, Franz, C. J., and McKusick, B. L. How Cd resists aqueous solns., 53, 245A.
- Roethig, Walther.** Metal protecting medium "Pantarol," 53, 196A; "Pantarol" as protection against oxidation of metals, 53, 443A.
- Rogers, B. A.** Magnetic properties of Fe-Co-W alloys, 53, 491A.
- Rogers, John.** Trend of pulverized fuel practice in U.S.A. and Canada, 53, 272A.
- Rogers, Raymond R.**, and Conlon, John F. Cr plating from ammonium chromate-sulphate baths, 53, 557A.
- Rohlin, V. A.** See Joos, C. E.
- Rohn, W. J. P.** Correspondence on "Experiments on the Effects of Variations in Mould and Pouring Temperatures on the Macro- and Microstructures of Some Low Melting-Point Metals and Alloys," 51, 47; discussion on "An Investigation of the Effects of Hydrogen and Oxygen on the Unsoundness of Copper-Nickel Alloys," 51, 255; discussion on "The Physical Properties of Zinc at Various Stages of Cold-Rolling," 51, 117; use of small diameter rolls and improvements in multiple rolling-mills, 53, 213A; see also Gruber, H.; Hessenbruch, W.
- Rührig, H.** Akimov's theory of structure corrosion, 53, 357A; pptn.-hardening: micrography of Al alloys, 53, 70A.
- Rolle, R. T.** Story of early metallurgy. IX.—Bronze Age in Europe (contd.), 53, 474A; X.—Irish Au, 53, 474A; trend of metallurgical research, 53, 220A.
- Rolfes, E. M.** Book enlarged and revised by: "Marlborough's German Technical Words and Phrases," 53, 544A (review).
- Roll, F.** Influence of Ni and Si on miscibility gap of Fe-Cu system in solid state at room temp., 53, 345A.
- Rolland, John.** Obituary notice, 52, 250.
- Rolland, P. Le**, and Sorin, P. New method for detg. modulus of elasticity of materials, 53, 518A, 712A.
- Rollason, E. C.** Correspondence on "Interpretation of the Tensile Test (With Reference to Lead Alloys)," 51, 67.
- Roller, Paul S.** Colorimetric detn. of Al with aurintricarboxylic acid, 53, 452A.
- Romaine, Millard.** Economic factors affecting use of carbide-tipped milling cutters, 53, 392A.
- Romanow, W. O.**, and Rakowski, W. S. Book: "Hard Alloys and their Application" (in Russian), 53, 630A.
- Rompe, R.** See Alterthum, H.
- Ronceray, E.** Cooling of castings, 53, 205A; present tendencies in foundry, 53, 42A.
- Ronshina, N. M.** See Blok, N. I.
- Röntgen, P.** Influence of c.d. and temp. on tech. electrolysis of Zn, 53, 34A.
- Röntgen, P.**, and Buchkremer, R. Influence of metallic impurities in tech. Zn electrolysis, 53, 450A, 513A.
- Röntgen, P.**, and Felchner, F. Effect of colloids on tech. Zn electrolysis, 53, 34A.
- Röntgen, P.**, and Högel, H. Tech. electrolysis of Zn with reference to current relations and compn. of electrolyte, 53, 34A.
- Röntgen, P.**, and Koch, W. Influence of heavy metals on Al alloys. I.—Formation of solid solns. in Al alloys, 53, 694A.
- Röntgen, P.**, and Möller, F. H<sub>2</sub> content of Zn with especial reference to electrolytic Zn, 53, 115A.
- Rooksby, H. P.** See Randall, J. T.
- Rosbaud, P.** Science and technique in U.S.S.R., 53, 469A.
- Rosch, Samuel J.** Special bronze for telephone and telegraph conductors. III.—Wire drawing, dies, and lubricants, 53, 389A.
- Roscoe, R.**, and Hutchings, P. J. Rapid method of detg. crystal axes of single crystal wires of certain metals, 53, 630A.
- Rose, B. A.** See Farnsworth, H. E.
- Rose, R. S.** See Krivobok, Vsvolod N.
- Rosenberg, Ernst.** Thesis: "Untersuchung über elektrolyt. Metallabscheidung," 53, 425A.
- Rosenbohm, E.** See Jaeger, F. M.
- Rosenhain, Walter.** Correspondence on testing of castings, 53, 516A; diffusion, 53, 6A; discussion on "Experiments on the Effects of Variations in Mould and Pouring Temperatures on the Macro- and Microstructures of Some Low Melting-Point Metals and Alloys," 51, 43; discussion on "Further Observations on the Distribution of Porosity in Aluminium and Copper Ingots, with Some Notes on Inverse Segregation," 52, 211; discussion on "Graphitic Silicon, Heat-Treatment, and the Electrical Conductivity of Aluminium," 51, 209; discussion on "Interpretation of the Tensile Test (with Reference to Lead Alloys)," 51, 60; discussion on "Some Effects of the Addition of Tellurium to Lead," 51, 82; discussion on "The Application of the Diamond Pyramid Indentation Test to Copper and Copper-Rich Alloys in the Form of Thin Strip," 51, 227; discussion on "The Distribution of Porosity in Copper Ingots," 51, 299; discussion on "The Fatigue-Resisting Properties of Light Aluminium Alloys at Elevated

- Temperatures," 51, 177; discussion on "Wear in the Polishing of Plated and Other Surfaces," 52, 107; ferrous and non-ferrous metals in foundry, 53, 326A; paper: "Some Steps in Metallurgical Progress, 1908-1933," 52, 39.
- Rosenhain, Walter, and Stott, V. H. Energy absorbed in cold-working of metals, 53, 330A.
- Rosenthal, D. Effect of ductility on security in welded connections—methods of measurement, 53, 219A.
- Rosenthaler, L. Short microchem. contributions.—VIII, 53, 563A.
- Roskill, O. W. Parker process for rust proofing, 53, 854.
- Ross, Malcolm. Book edited by: "Profitable Practice in Industrial Research," 53, 286A.
- Ross, William H. See Montgomery, Carol G.
- Rossi, A. See Canneri, G.
- Rossmann, J. Powdered metals by electrolytic methods, 53, 468A.
- Rosso, Otto. See Müller, Erich.
- Roth, W. A., Meyer, Ingrid, and Zeumer, Hans. Atomic heats, heats of fusion, and heats of transformation of Ga, In, and Tl, 53, 690A.
- Roth, Walter. Cooling of ingots in chill moulds, especially brass ingots in water-cooled moulds, 53, 657A.
- Round, A. J. Standards for plated surfaces, 53, 90A.
- Rowe, Francis W. Bronze founding industry in 1932, 53, 147A; casting of bronze gears, 53, 571A; cause and effect in bronze founding, 53, 147A; centrifugal bronze gear-blanks, 53, 522A; sound non-ferrous castings, 53, 147A.
- Rowe, H. J. See Stay, T. D.
- Rowe, H. J., and Gingerich, E. M. Practical foundry methods for preventing unsoundness in Al alloy castings, 53, 205A, 377A.
- Rowinski, B. M. See Bachmetew, E. F.
- Rubanchik, A. S. See Rabinovitsch, M. A.
- Rubies, S. Piña de. See Piña de Rubies, S.
- Ruck, E. R. Development of elect. spot-welding machines, 53, 671A.
- Rudnitzky, —. Electrolysis of fused NaOH, 53, 139A.
- Rueckel, W. C. Metal wear and what it costs, 53, 340A.
- Ruer, R. Transformation of  $\beta$ -solid soln. of brass, 53, 297A.
- Ruf, K. Winding machines with constant tension, 53, 667A; see also Grunert, A.
- Ruff, H. R. Photoelect. cells and their appn., 53, 469A.
- Rukin, B. F. Centrifugal casting of phosphor-bronze, 53, 380A.
- Rummel, Kurt, and Schwiedessen, Hellmuth. Development in time and space of combustion in tech. firing, 53, 575A.
- Rupp, E., and Poggendorf, A. Prepn. of sodium cobaltinitrite as reagent for K, 53, 36A.
- Russ, E. Fr. Book: "Die Elektrische Warmbehandlung in der Industrie," 53,
- 542A (review); elect. furnace for melting Al, 53, 458A; simple induction furnace for melting Cu alloys, 53, 716A; what is to be considered in elect. melting of Al? 53, 155A.
- Russell, Alexander Smith. See Irvin, Nevill Maxsted.
- Russell, Alexander Smith, and Lyons, Henry Anthony Montague. Intermetallic compds. formed in Hg. III.—Zn-Fe system and part of Sn-Fe system, 53, 125A.
- Russell, Alexander Smith, Cazalet, Peter Victor Ferdinand, and Irvin, Nevill Maxsted. Intermetallic compds. formed in Hg. I.—Sn-Cu system, 53, 124A; II.—Zn-Cu system, 53, 124A.
- Russell, Alexander Smith, Kennedy, T. R., Howitt, J., and Lyons, H. A. M. Intermetallic compds. formed in Hg. IV.—Summary of work on Sn-Cu, Sn-Fe, Zn-Cu, Zn-Fe, Cd-Cu, Hg-Cu, Mn-Cu, and Zn-Mn systems, 53, 125A.
- Russell, Frank S. Refractories, refractories and non-ferrous metal industry, 53, 273A.
- Russell, J. H. Kanthal, 53, 14A.
- Russell, P. A. Sound non-ferrous castings, 53, 147A.
- Russell, R. S. Methods of testing purity of high-grade Pb, 53, 140A.
- Russell, R. S., and Greenwood, J. Neill. Influence of impurities on properties of Pb, 53, 114A.
- Russell, T. F. Mech. testing of metals. Transverse test, 53, 568A.
- Russell, W. Core and mould drying, 53, 152A.
- Rusterholz, Alexander. Book: "Die Streuung von Röntgenstrahlen an Metallen," 53, 110A.
- Rusznyak, Stefan, and Hatz, Ella. New vol. detn. of small quantities of Na, 53, 453A.
- Rutherford, Konrad. See Gerlach, Walther.
- Rutherford, Lord. Pamphlet: "The Artificial Transmutation of the Elements," 53, 683A; see also Oliphant, M. L. E.
- Rutkowskaia, G. M. See Kawarski, M. I.
- Rütermann, Heinr. New anodes for Cr-plating baths, 53, 29A, 251A.
- Ryšánek, A. See Jílek, A.
- Ryssakov, M. W., and Bushmakin, I. N. Corrosion of metals and metal alloys by  $H_3P^+O_4$  and P, 53, 82A.
- Sabatier, P. Ni catalysts in chem. reactions, 53, 416A.
- Sacchi, V. Formation of  $H_2$  and presence of pinholes in Ni plating, 53, 89A.
- Sacharowa, M. I. Enrichment of Cu with  $Cu_2O$  during heating, 53, 114A.
- Sachs, G. General rules of changes of structure and properties during transformation processes, 53, 16A; recent advances in field of Silumin castings, 53, 295A; see also Burkhardt, A.; Caglioti, V.; Jung-König, W.

- Sachs, G., and Woerts, J. Measurements of elasticity by X-rays, 53, 265A.
- Sachs, S. Influence of quality and quantity of binding clay on phys. properties and especially on mech. properties of fireclay bricks, 53, 579A.
- Sachtleben, R. See Höningseim, O.
- Sack, W. Life of presses, 53, 51A.
- Sadron, Charles. Ferromagnetic moments of elements and periodic system, 53, 8A.
- Saege, C. M., Jr. See Gardner, H. B.
- Saege, C. M., Jr., and Ash, Eugene J. Contraction of metals during casting, 53, 266A.
- Sager, E. P. See Dix, E. H., Jr.
- Sager, G. F. See Dix, E. H., Jr.
- St. Clair, L. J. Cemented tungsten carbide for cutting tools, 53, 584A.
- St. John, Ancel, and Isenburger, Herbert R. Relative merits of film and paper for indust. X-ray work, 53, 655A.
- St. John, H. M. Measurement of temp. of non-ferrous alloys, 53, 266A; metal industries. Symposium on their record in 1932 and prospects for 1933.—Brass foundry, 53, 470A.
- Saito, Daikichi, and Matsukawa, Tatsuo. Measurement of viscosity of molten light alloys, Cu alloys and cast irons at high temps. by rotating cylinder method, 53, 435A.
- Saito, Daikichi, and Okawa, Hataji. Nitriding of metals, 53, 237A.
- Salauze, J. Action of Al on solns. of metallic salts, 53, 337A; scientific bases of galvanoplastics, 53, 91A; theoretical aspects of electrolytic formation of metallic deposits, 53, 641A.
- Saldau, P., and Schmidt, I. Transformations of  $\beta$ -phase in Cu-Zn system, 53, 297A.
- Saldau, P., and Zamotorin, M. Solv. of chem. compd.  $MgZn_2$  in Al in solid state at different temps., 53, 616A.
- Salmang, Hermann, and Planz, Nikolaus. Prepn. of articles resistant to slags from  $MgO$  and  $Al_2O_3$ , 53, 664A.
- Salvaterra, Heinrich. See Suida, Hermann.
- Samans, Carl H. See Phillips, Arthur.
- Samson, C. See Lewin, G.
- Sandell, Bert E. Effect of temp. on Charpy impact strength of die-casting alloys, 53, 238A.
- Sanders, A. L. Manuf. of cable and overhead equipment, 53, 533A.
- Sandstrom, C. O. Designing heads for tanks and heat exchangers, 53, 463A.
- Sanger, R. See Potapenko, G.
- Sanger, Raymund. Frequency dependence of superconductivity and ferromagnetism, 53, 615A.
- Sanigar, Edward B.  $p_H$  and its electrometric detn., 53, 642A.
- Santmyers, R. M. Load, 53, 473A.
- Santos, J. A., and West, J. Method of taking X-ray photographs of crystalline powder at temp. of liquid air, 53, 498A.
- Saraev, V. P. Absorption of gases by metallic Mg and Ca, 53, 2A.
- Saran, Walther. Machine for detg. fatigue limit of metals, 53, 652A; Schenck autographic extensometer, 53, 508A; static and dynamic properties of sand-cast light alloys, 53, 233A.
- Sarjant, R. J. Basic principles of selection of furnaces, 53, 44A; coke in metallurgical melting and heating practice, 53, 157A; factors affecting furnace practice, 53, 716A; fluctuating flow of heat in furnaces, 53, 154A; use of coal in melting and heating of metals, 53, 45A; see also Hadfield, (Sir) Robert A.
- Sass, Fr. Appn. of H<sub>2</sub> brazing method to manuf. of internal combustion engines, 53, 669A.
- Sauciuc, L. I. See Candon, C.
- Sauer, H. See Gmelin, P.
- Sauerbrei, Eduard, and Lottner, Gottfried. Method of testing low- and high-pressure hydraulic valves for safety against back-flow of O<sub>2</sub> and carrying-over of water, 53, 674A; safety-valves for high-pressure acetylene apparatus, 53, 404A.
- Sauerbrei, Eduard, and Scheruhn, W. Ignition of blowpipes, 53, 404A.
- Sauerwald, F. Recryst. phenomena in synthetic metal bodies, 53, 487A; viscosity of molten metals and alloys. V.—Outflow viscometer with constant pressure height for substances with high surface tension, 53, 202A; see also Bronner, P.; Reischauer, H.
- Sauerwald, F., and Globig, W. Rate of softening of cold-deformed metals by crystal recovery and recryst., 53, 228A.
- Sauerwald, F., and Schmidt, B. Surface tension of molten metals and alloys. IV.—Change of surface tension with time and drop method of measurement at elevated temp., 53, 614A.
- Sauerwald, F., and Teske, W. X-ray investigation of molten metals and alloys.—I, 53, 630A.
- Sauerwald, F., Teske, W., and Lempert, G. Polynary systems with Fe. V.—X-ray supplements on systems Cr-C and Fe-Si-P, 53, 233A.
- Saunders, Horace. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Saunders, W., Jr. See Saunders, W. M.
- Saunders, W. M., and Saunders, W., Jr. Influence of heat on permeability of natural moulding sands, 53, 573A.
- Sauvegeot, M. Interpretation of high-temp. tensile tests, 53, 653A.
- Sauveur, Albert. Ageing of metals and alloys, 53, 627A; discussion on Krivobok's paper on "Further Studies on Chromium-Nickel-Iron and Related Alloys," 53, 296A.
- Sauveur, Albert, and Burns, John L. Method for studying strain-hardening susceptibility and ageing after cold-work deformation, 53, 264A.
- Savelsberg, Walter. Modern Sn refining, 53, 33A.
- Sawifrie, —. Decorative lacquers for metal goods, 53, 165A.

- Saxton, Blair.** See Skau, Evald L.
- Saxton, Richard.** Dies for wire manuf., 53, 213A; structural change in drawn wire, 53, 213A; wire-drawing dies, 53, 667A.
- Sberna, A.** See Piccardi, G.
- Scaff, Jack H.**, and Schumacher, Earle, E. Theoretical and practical aspects of gases in metals, 53, 228A, 341A, 424A, 693A.
- Scagliarini, G.**, and Pratesi, P. Vol. detn. of V and Mo, 53, 260A.
- Scarpa, Oscar.** Elected member, 52, 15; electrochemical corrosion of metallic structures, 53, 133A; functioning of entirely metallic piles in contradiction of law of elect. tension in metals (Volta's second law), 53, 628A.
- Schaarwächter, C.** Behaviour of "graphitic Silicon" in Al at higher temps., 53, 694A.
- Schachow, G. A.** Book: "Metallurgy of Copper and Nickel," 53, 424A.
- Schaechterle, K.** Detn. with models of internal stresses in arbitrarily loaded supporting structures by deformation gauge, 53, 651A.
- Schäfer, K.** Effect of deformation (pulverization) on superstructure lines and lattice constants of Fe-Al alloy, 53, 239A.
- Schallbroch, Heinrich.** Thesis: "Das Senken und Reiben von Eisen-, Kupfer- und Aluminium-Legierungen," 53, 425A; see also Wallichs, A.
- Scharnow, B.** See Kussmann, A.
- Scharov, M.**, and Merkurjov, N. Investigation of heat-treatment of "Y" alloy, 53, 484.
- Schatzmann, —.** X-ray testing of castings in dock, 53, 712A.
- Schaumann, O.** Cast Al in electrotech. industry, 53, 169A.
- Schaumann, R.** Al castings in electro industry, 53, 410A.
- Scheerpeltz, O.** New illuminator for stereo-microscopes of Greenough type, 53, 322A.
- Scheffer, F. E. C.** See Moyer, G.
- Scheffers, H.** See Meissner, W.
- Scheibe, G.** Role of emission spectrographic analysis in metal industry, 53, 257A; see also Linström, C. F.
- Scheibe, G.**, and Limmer, G. New photometer for spectral lines in visible region for rapid analysis of alloys, 53, 257A.
- Scheibe, G.**, Mark, H., and Ehrenborg, R. Book: "Physikalische Methoden der analytischen Chemie. Teil I.—Spektroskopische und Radiometrische Analyse," 53, 601A.
- Scheller, Ernest.** Al paint, 53, 100A.
- Schemtschuschny, S. F.** Summary of his work on alloys, 53, 108A.
- Schenk, Dankwart.** Relaxation time of annealed Cu and Al wires subjected to torsional oscillations, 53, 1A.
- Schenk, Hermann.** See Luckenmeyer-Hasse, Lothar.
- Scheruhn, W.** See Sauvobroii, Eduard.
- Scheuch, W. A.** Discussion on Wyman's paper on "Copper Embrittlement," 53, 651A.
- Scheuer, E.** Shrinkage and gas cavities, 53, 404; Na content of Silumin, 53, 616A; see also Masing, Georg.
- Schick, Károly.** See Szabolcsdy, László.
- Schidowskaja, A. N.** Book: "Quantitative Analysis" (in Russian), 53, 286A.
- Schiebleich, Martin.** Effect of metals on vitamin content of milk, 53, 107A.
- Schielbold, Ernst.** Book: "Die Lau-methode," 53, 59A; see also Eggert, J.
- Schied, Max.** Book: "Ausschluss in der Metallgiesserei," 53, 601A.
- Schiedt, E.** Dissolution experiments with single crystals of Au-Ag alloys, 53, 437A.
- Schiel, Karl.** Book: "Die Formsande und Formstoffe," 53, 688A (review).
- Schikorr, Gerhard.** Importance of chem. reactions in corrosion of metals, 53, 442A; see also Bauer, O.
- Schimpke, Paul.** Book: "Technologie der Maschinenbaustoffe," 53, 428A (review).
- Schirokow, P. F.** See Kawarski, M. I.
- Schischokin, W.** Correspondence on "A Graphical Method for Converting the Weight Percentage Compositions of Ternary Systems into Atomic or Molecular Percentages," 52, 136.
- Schischokin, W.**, and Ageewa, W. Hardness of low melting point alloys at different temps. II.—Binary alloys whose components combine chemically, 53, 552A.
- Schläpfer, P.** Corrosion phenomena in interior of hot-water boilers and pipes, 53, 442A.
- Schlecht, L.** See Hamprecht, G.
- Schlechtweg, H.** Elastic behaviour of brittle polycrystals, 53, 568A; origin of plasticity of single crystals.—I., III., 53, 613A.
- Schleicher, A.** Qual. analysis by electrolysis and spectrography, 53, 364A.
- Schlippe, —.** New and original process for prodn. of irregularly-shaped pieces, 53, 216A.
- v. **Schlippenbach, E.** Book: "Über gewichtsanalytische Bestimmungs- und Trennungs-Methoden von Antimon und Zinn," 53, 601A.
- Schlötter, Max.** Passivity phenomena in metals, 53, 512A.
- Schlötter, Max.**, Korpun, Joachim, and Burmeister, Werner. Depn. of Cu and Ag from solns. of their iodides, 53, 361A.
- Schlundt, Herman.** Mesothorium, 53, 290A.
- Schmal, Leo.** Remelting of Ni for prodn. of compact pure Ni plates for anodes, 53, 232A.
- Schmauser, Justus.** Refractory of high service value, 53, 210A.
- Schmid, E.** Discussion on Edmunds and Fuller's paper on "Relation of Crystal Orientation to Bending Qualities of

- Rolled Zinc Alloy," 53, 127*A*; importance of X-ray interference lines in study of metals, 53, 18*A*, 130*A*; *see also* Boas, W.; Obinata, I.
- Schmid, E., and Siebel, G. Does change in lattice constants in formation of solid solns. depend on grain-size? 53, 191*A*; X-ray detn. of solv. of Mn in Mg, 53, 235*A*.
- Schmid, E., and Valouch, M. A. Fault-like translation of Zn crystals, 53, 115*A*.
- Schmid, E., and Wassermann, G. X-ray investigations of electrolytically-oxidized Al, 53, 84*A*, 309*A*.
- Schmid, L. Book: "Der Bau und Betrieb der Kupolöfen. Band I. Der Bau von Kupolöfen," 53, 222*A*.
- Schmid, R. Low-tension generators for plating plants, 53, 448*A*.
- Schmid, W. E. Physics of Röntgen rays as basis of X-ray testing, 53, 712*A*.
- Schmidgall, J. R. Welding Al and alloys, 53, 720*A*.
- Schmidt, B. *See* Sauerwald, F.
- Schmidt, E. Modern resistance furnaces in industry, 53, 063*A*; *see also* Fahrenhorst, W.
- Schmidt, Erich K. O. Comparative experiments with Duralumin sheets of different origin (examination of resistance to corrosion), 53, 131*A*; comparison of protective effect of various methods of pickling Elektron sheets, 53, 134*A*; corrosion tests of light metal plates contg. various bolts and nuts, 53, 77*A*; destruction phenomena in Elektron sheets under incorrect pickling treatment, 53, 78*A*; examination of Alclad sheets from Ford aeroplane, 53, 78*A*; examination of 2 paints for surface protection of Elektron, 53, 135*A*; examination of various methods of protecting surfaces of light metals in Baltic Sea, 53, 84*A*; influence of base on behaviour of paints, 53, 444*A*; influence of common salt solns. of varying concentrations on course of corrosive attack in alternating immersion tests, 53, 193*A*; investigation of paint films for surface protection of Duralumin sheets, 53, 135*A*; methods of corrosion testing, 53, 133*A*; resistance of various unprotected light metals to weather, 53, 77*A*; resistance to seawater of electro-deposited coatings on Fe and light metals, 53, 246*A*; *see also* Schraivogel, Karl.
- Schmidt, Erich K. O., and Schraivogel, Karl. Experiments with KS-Seewasser sheets, 53, 70*A*.
- Schmidt, G. G., and Weber, F. J. Electro-depn. of Cr from aqueous chromic acid solns., 53, 87*A*.
- Schmidt, I. *See* Saldaa, P.
- Schmidt, J. Book: "Anleitung zur qualitativen Analyse," 53, 286*A*.
- Schmidt, Julius, and Hinderer, Walter. 2 : 7 diamino-fluorene as reagent for Zn, Cd, and Cu, 53, 95*A*.
- Schmidt, Robert. Indust. appns. of X-ray crystallography, 53, 192*A*.
- Schmidt, W. Electrolytic corrosion of heating coils in hot plates fitted with unipolar switches, 53, 635*A*.
- Schmitt, Hans. Electrolytic oxidation of Al, 53, 84*A*, 245*A*; electrolytic oxidation process, 53, 705*A*; Eloxal process, 53, 195*A*, 636*A*.
- Schmuckler, Hans. New instrument for measuring and tracing weld seams, 53, 403*A*, 672*A*.
- Schneider, Wm. G. Utilization of Cu and Cu alloys, 53, 412*A*.
- Schneiderl, R. Manuf. of electrocorundum and silicon carbide, 53, 581*A*.
- Schoeller, W. R. *See* Waterhouse, E. F.
- Schoeller, W. R., and Jahn, C. Analytical chemistry of Ta, Nb, and their mineral associates. XXI.—Reliable method for quant. sepn. of Ti from Ta and Nb, 53, 318*A*.
- Schoeller, W. R., and Powell, A. R. Analytical chemistry of Ta, Nb, and their mineral associates. XXIII.—Quant. sepn. of Ta, Nb, Ti, and Zr and a new analytical grouping, 53, 319*A*.
- von Schoenbeck, —. Book: "Die Ungünstige Lage der Fertigwarenindustrie in Nicht-Eisen Metallen und ihre Gründe," 53, 111*A* (*review*).
- Schoener, J. G. *See* Flecke, F. G.
- Schoener, J. G., and Flecke, F. G. Welding of high Ni alloys, 53, 587*A*.
- Schoenmaker, P. Elastic limit of non-ferrous metals, 53, 65*A*.
- Schofield, Allan. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Schofield, T. H. *See* Grogan, J. D.; Roeser, Wm. F.
- Schönfeldt, Nikolaus. *See* Engelhardt, Victor.
- Schopper, W. Development of electrolytic method for extraction of Cu at "Norddeutsche Affinerie," Hamburg, 53, 363*A*; *see also* Eger, Georg.
- Schor, E. How to handle Ni solns., 53, 253*A*.
- Schougin, I. G. Influence of air quenching on mech. properties of Duralumin, 53, 617*A*; materials of connecting rod forgings of Duralumin for aircraft motors, 53, 618*A*.
- Schrader, A. *See* Hanemann, H.
- Schrader, E. Zn in dry batteries, 53, 704*A*.
- Schraivogel, Karl. Comparative experiments with German and French Duralumin sheets, 53, 70*A*; experiments with Magnalium sheets (tensile tests), 53, 121*A*; investigation of elect. spot-welded specimens of Duralumin, 53, 100*A*; tests with blistery Duralumin sheets, 53, 77*A*; *see also* Schmidt, Erich K. O.
- Schraivogel, Karl, and Schmidt, Erich K. O. Experiments with "C17 ST" and Duralumin "681 ZB" sheets. I.—Moch. tests. II.—Corrosion tests, 53, 70*A*; investigations of Duralplat sheets, 53, 69*A*.
- Schramm, J. *See* Heike, W.
- Schreiner, Hellmut. *See* Kremann, R.

- Schroeder, A.** Book : "Entwicklung der Schleiftechnik," 53, 222A.  
**Schubert, Carl E.** See Casberg, Carl H.  
**Schuch, E.** Transformation and change of properties of Au-Cu alloy, 53, 696A.  
**Schuch, K.** When is Fe dangerous in Cr-plating bath? 53, 251A.  
**Schueler, J. E., and Thomas, R. P.** Detn. of K by  $\text{Na}_3\text{Co}(\text{NO}_2)_6$ , 53, 585A.  
**Schuff, W.** See Wöhler, Lothar.  
**Schüle, A.** Arrangements for casting bearings in white metal, 53, 150A.  
**Schulein, J.** Discussion on Constant's paper on "The Electron Theory and Magnetism," 53, 231A.  
**Schultze, W.** See Volmow, M.  
**Schultze, Werner.** Hydronium, new light metal alloy with high resistance to corrosion, 53, 616A, 696A.  
**Schulz, E. H.** Corrosion in its technological relations, 53, 133A.  
**Schulz, Kurt.** Book : "Um die Zukunft der technischen Fachpresse," 53, 601A.  
**Schulze, A.** Elect. properties of group of so-called "semi-conductors," 53, 7A; thermal expansion of Manganin, 53, 234A, 430A; *see also* Kussmann, A.  
**Schulze, A., and Graf, L.** Alleged allotropy of Sb, 53, 177A, 433A.  
**Schulze, Alfred.** Magnetostriction.—III., 53, 547A; now precious metal thermocouples for high temps., 53, 145A.  
**Schulze, R.** Use of Sn-bronze with high Pb content for bearings, 53, 105A.  
**Schulze, Rudolf.** Optical and photoelect. investigations relating to thin metal sheets, 53, 232A.  
**Schumacher, Earle E.** Gases in metals, 53, 692A; *see also* Scott, Jack H.  
**Schumacher, Earle E., and Bouton, G. M.** Prepn. of Pb and Pb alloy cable sheath for microexamination, 53, 188A.  
**Schumacher, Earle E., and Ellis, W. C.** De-oxidation of Cu with various metals, 53, 175A, 206A; discussion on Hensel and Larsen's paper on "Ago-Hardening Copper-Titanium Alloys," 53, 122A.  
**Schuster, K.** *See* Englert, E.  
**Schüth, W.** *See* Klemm, W.  
**Schwabe, Kurt.** *See* Müller, Erich.  
**Schwan, W.** *See* Fischer, H.  
**Schwartz, E.** *See* Knorr, C. A.  
**Schwarz, Ester Inge.** *See* Kremann, Robert.  
**Schwarz, Harvey Gottlieb.** Elected student member, 51, 27.  
**Schwarz, Karl.** Theory of electrolysis phenomena in metallic solns., 53, 449A; transport number of Au in Au amalgam, 53, 32A.  
**Schwarz, Karl, and Kantor, Theodor.** Potentiometric detn. of small quantities of Hg, 53, 505A.  
**v. Schwarz, M., and Goldmann, F.** Resistance welding of non-ferrous metals, 53, 671A.  
**v. Schwarz, M., and Koch, G.** Peculiar case of corrosion of Cu sheet, 53, 632A.  
**v. Schwarz, M., and Sommer, P.** Testing of light piston alloys, 53, 549A.  
**v. Schwarz, M., and Summa, O.** Agohardening phenomena in Britannia metal, 53, 302A; corrigenda to "Agohardening Phenomena in Britannia Metal," 53, 349A; crystal structure of TaC, 53, 701A.  
**Schwarz, Robert.** Charactor of colorimetric detn. of Ti, 53, 370A.  
**Schwarz von Bergkampf, Erich.** Analytical behaviour of Ga, 53, 368A.  
**Schweitzer, Eugen.** *See* Gerlach, Walther.  
**Schwerd, Friedrich.** Recent investigations in theory of metal cutting, 53, 668A.  
**Schwiezedes, Hellmuth.** Analysis of dry combustion gases as basis for tech. firing calculations, 53, 576A; *see also* Rummel, Kurt.  
**Schwietzke, —.** Development of standard shoot DIN 1705, 53, 105A.  
**Schwietzke, Günther.** Thesis : "Über Porositäts-Erscheinungen und Ursachen in Nichteisenmetallguss," 53, 425A.  
**Schwittner, Martin.** Refining Pt metals.—I.-II., 53, 33A; III.-IV., 53, 92A.  
**Scott, Alexander.** Deterioration and restoration with especial reference to metallic exhibits, 53, 704A.  
**Scott, E. Babilo.** Tin, 53, 473A.  
**Scott, Frank W.** Vol. detn. of large percentages of Mn, 53, 321A.  
**Scott, H.** Thermostatic metal—or bimetal; nature and utility, 53, 461A.  
**Scott, James.** Useful colour-changing paint, 53, 136A.  
**Scott, N. D.** *See* Gilbert, H. N.  
**Scott, R. B.** *See* Silsbee, F. B.  
**Scott, Wirt S.** Elect. heat for Babbitting bearings, 53, 383A; heat-treatment of Al castings, 53, 664A.  
**Searle, Alfred B.** Book : "The Chemistry and Physics of Clays and Other Ceramic Materials," 53, 601A.  
**Searle, H. E.** *See* McKay, Robert J.  
**Searles, Edward.** Practical points on welding Al, 53, 397A.  
**Sears, R. W., and Becker, J. A.** Thermionic and adsorption characteristics of Pt on W, 53, 691A.  
**Sebborn, W. S.** Nature of spongy Zn deposits obtained by electrolysis of aqueous solns. of  $\text{ZnSO}_4$ , 53, 708A; spontaneous oxidation of Zn and nature of pyrophoric Zn, 53, 339A, 692A.  
**Sebehen, J.** Analysis of old bronzes, 53, 11A.  
**Sederholm, P.** *See* Benedicks, C.  
**Seemann, H.** Atomic arrangements and magnetic properties in systems Cu-Au, Cu-Pd, and Cu-Pt, 53, 234A; new X-ray interference method (object between two slits), 53, 261A; oblique initial emission of thermo-electrons from rough crystalline metal surfaces, 53, 119A; *see also* Kussmann, A.  
**Seidel, K.** Tests for Al foil from viewpoint of suitability as wrapping material for cut bread, 53, 592A.  
**Seidl, E.** Importance of structure for permanent deformation of crystals, 53, 128A.

- Seifert, A.** See Maass, E.
- Seith, W.** See v. Hevesy, Georg.
- Seith, W., and Keil, A.** Self-diffusion in solid Pb.—II., 53, 338A.
- Seitz, F.** See Wigner, E.
- Seligman, Richard.** New method of publication of Institute's papers, 52, 15; seconds adoption of Report of Council, 51, 21; discussion on "Graphitic Silicon, Heat-Treatment, and the Electrical Conductivity of Aluminium," 51, 208; discussion on "The Electrical Conductivity of Aluminium Wire," 51, 208; discussion on "The Fatigue-Resisting Properties of Light Aluminium Alloys at Elevated Temperatures," 51, 175, 180; nature of metals, 53, 613A.
- Selisskiy, J.** See Konobieovsky, S.
- Seljakov, N.** Mechanism of plasticity (prelim. communication), 53, 54; plastic deformation, 53, 613A.
- Sellero, A.** Force of adhesion accompanying solidification, 53, 228A.
- Sellers, Coleman.** Can tungsten carbide tools be used successfully on planers? 53, 392A.
- Sellman, N. T.** Indust. gas research and relation to gas sales, 53, 454.
- Selvig, W. A.** See Fieldner, A. C.
- Selvig, W. A., and Gibson, F. H.** Cl. detn. in coal, 53, 577A.
- Selzer, Robert.** Evaluation of silica bricks by their appearance, 53, 211A.
- Senn, P.** Examination of cutting nozzles by optical means, 53, 674A.
- Serd'yukov, V. G.** Treatment of thick Cu boiler plate and red merchant Cu, 53, 457A.
- Setoh, Shoji.** Electrolytic oxidation of Al and its appn., 53, 134A.
- Setoh, Shoji, and Miyata, Akira.** Anodic film of Al. I.—Effect of concentration of electrolyte on formation of anodic film. II.—Anodic behaviour of Al in aqueous solns. of  $H_2C_2O_4$ , 53, 194A; effects of anodic treatment on abrasion and corrosion of Al, 53, 358A.
- Saufer, Gert.** See Brückner, Horst.
- Sewig, Rudolf.** Photoelect. cells having cathodes in form of thin deposits of alkali metals, 53, 489A.
- Seyl, R. G.** See Thompson, M. de Kay.
- Shaffer, S. S., and Pollock, J. E.** Corrosion in non-pressure refining equipment, 53, 501A.
- Sharov, M., and Maurah, A.** Comparative investigation of 2 Mg alloys, 53, 300A; Mg alloys of Elektron type for casting. Methods of propn. and casting. Investigation of mech. and casting properties, 53, 379A.
- Shaw, Leonard Isaac.** Elected member, 52, 15.
- Shaw, P. E., and Leavey, E. W. L.** Triboelectricity and friction. VII.—Quant. results for metals and other solid elements with  $SiO_2$ , 53, 7A.
- Shea, John R.** Sheathing cables with Pb, 53, 161A.
- Shelesnow, A. I.** See Jelisarow, P. G.
- Shelton, S. M.** See Dusen, M. S. Van.
- Shepherd, Horace Henry.** Elected member, 51, 27.
- Sherman, G. W.** See Lurio, H. H.
- Shibusawa, M., and Fukuda, S.** Elect. pptn., 53, 534A.
- Shimba, Hisakichi.** Pb and its alloys for cable sheath, 53, 355A.
- Shimizu, Yosomatsu.** Magnetic susceptibility of several systems of binary alloys, 53, 186A, 496A; see also Honda, Kōtarō.
- Shimur, S., and Takasu, M.** Quant. X-ray analysis of Fe alloys, 53, 710A.
- Shinoda, Gunji.** Eutectoid transformation of bronze, 53, 497A; X-ray analysis of cast alloys.—III., 53, 297A.
- Shinohara, Ken'ichi.** See Matulkawa, Kyuzi.
- Sholbow, W. W.** Influence of thermal treatment on magnetic properties of Geissler alloys, 53, 183A.
- Shorter, Albert Edward.** Elected member, 51, 26.
- Shoyket, D.** See Ageew, N. W.
- Shutt, William James, and Walton, Arthur.** Passivity of Au, 53, 1A.
- Sidery, A. J., Lewis, K. G., and Sutton, H.** Intercrystalline corrosion of Duralumin, 53, 632A.
- Siebe, P.** Manuf. of brass wire, 53, 163A; prodn. of brass bars and sections, 53, 162A.
- Siebe, P., and Busse, C.** Course of oxidation of liquid Cu contg. small quants. of Ni, As, Sn, and Sb, 53, 643A.
- Siebel, E.** Rolling problem, 53, 161A.
- Siebel, E., and Lueg, W.** Stress distribution in roll-gap, 53, 276A.
- Siebel, G.** See Schmid, E.
- Siegel, H.** Refractory linings for coreless induction furnaces, 53, 717A.
- Siegel, Sidney L.** See Dingwall, Andrew.
- Siegel, W.** See Naske, C.
- Sieger, G. N.** Offset electrodes can be water-cooled, 53, 402A.
- Sieglerschmidt, H.** Influence of deformation and annealing on coeff. of thermal expansion of Cu, 53, 226A.
- Sieglerschmidt, H., and Arndt, H.** Testing of amalgams, 53, 438A.
- Siegmund, E.** Use of light metals in salt works, 53, 675A.
- Siegmund, R.** See Remy, H.
- Sieverts, Adolf.** See Brüning, Hans; Kirschfeld, L.
- Sillcox, Lewis Ketcham.** Elected member, 51, 26.
- Silliman, Horace F.** See Wilson, Curtis L.
- Silsbee, F. B., Scott, R. B., Brickwedde, F. G., and Cook, J. W.** Superconductivity of Sn at radio frequencies, 53, 691A.
- Simon, F.** New method of attaining extremely low temps., 53, 372A, 516A.
- Simon, Franz, and Ahlberg, J.** Elston. Apparatus for demonstrating liquefaction of He, 53, 567A.
- Simpson, Edward S.** Correspondence on Thompson's paper on "The Case

- Against Standardization of Chemical Analysis," 53, 315A.
- Simpson, Harold E.** Classified review of refractory slag tests, 53, 209A; investigation of action of coal-ash slags on firebrick by microscopic methods, 53, 209A.
- Sinclair, S. E.** *See* Tucker, W. A.
- Singleton, William.** Elected member, 51, 26.
- Singleton, William, and Jones, Brinley.** Paper: "Some Effects of the Addition of Tellurium to Lead," 51, 71.—*Discussion*: J. McKeown, 80; W. Rosenhain, 82; C. E. Barrs, 84, 85; A. H. Mundey, 84; H. C. Lancaster, 85; D. Hanson, 85; S. L. Archibutt, 86; C. H. Desch, 86, 90; E. H. Bucknall, 86; J. Fry, 87; H. W. Brownsdon, 87.—*Reply to discussion*, 87.—*Correspondence*: W. T. Butcher, 89; C. H. Desch, 90; H. Waterhouse, 90.—*Reply to correspondence*, 91.
- Sire, G.** Sludge pumps, 53, 500A.
- Sisson, W. A.** Thesis: "X-Ray Studies of Rolling and Heat-Treatment of Some Sheet Metals," 53, 425A.
- Sixtus, K. J.** Irregularities in magnetization, 53, 547A: *see also* Tonks, L.
- Sixtus, K. J., and Tonks, L.** Propagation of large Barkhausen discontinuities.—II, 53, 119A.
- Skau, Evald L., and Newell, I. Laird.** Rapid vol. method for detn. of S in coal and coke. Comparison of modified benzidine method with standard methods, 53, 577A.
- Skau, Evald L., and Saxton, Blair.** Some errors inherent in usual detn. of binary freezing-point diagr., 53, 440A.
- Skerl, J. G. A.** Some uses of refractory material in foundry, 53, 384A.
- Skortcheletti, W.** Work of Russian Institute of Metals on chom. resistance of alloys, 53, 139A.
- Slater, I. G.** Correspondence on "Note on the Influence of Volatile Chlorides on Magnesium and on Copper," 51, 129.
- Slater, J. C.** Electron theory of metallic conduction, 53, 547A.
- Slaughter, E. M.** Tests on threaded sections, 53, 324A.
- Slavinsky, M. P., and Belaiow, A. P.** Prepn. of single crystals of Duralumin, Sn-Bronze and "Al-bronzo" and study of their properties, 53, 9A.
- Slavinsky, M. P., Belaiow, A. P., and Syromiatnikov, R. R.** Workability of Cu-Mn alloys of high elect. resistance, 53, 71A.
- Slendyk, I.** Polarographic studies with dropping Hg cathode. XXVI.—Decrease of  $H_2$  over-potential effected by traces of Pt, 53, 365A.
- Smallman, H. R.** Automatic pickling machines, 53, 394A.
- Smart, R. A.** Modern large-capacity galvanizing plant, 53, 85A.
- Smekal, Adolf.** Correspondence on "The Physical Properties of Zinc at Various Stages of Cold-Rolling," 51, 121; indefiniteness of tensile limits, 53, 5A; theory of real crystals, 53, 554A.
- Smet, Gérard de.** Receipting and classifying sheet iron, cast iron, and principal non-ferrous metals, 53, 470A.
- Smiłowski, —.** *See* Broniewski, —.
- Smiragin, A. P.** Manuf. of Sn-bronzes, 53, 658A.
- Smith, A. Eric.** Instruments as aid to prodn. engineering, 53, 145A.
- Smith, A. V.** Soil corrosion survey with Shepard soil resistivity rods, 53, 357A; soil survey with Shepard rods, 53, 357A.
- Smith, Alan E. W.** Pt plating, 53, 559A.
- Smith, C. S.** Discussion on Wyman's paper on "Copper Embrittlement," 53, 654A; interconversion of atomic weight and vol. percentages in binary and ternary systems, 53, 698A.
- Smith, Cyril Stanley, and Lindlief, W. Earl.** Equilibr. diagr. of Cu-rich Cu-Ag alloys, 53, 122A; micrographic study of decomposition of  $\beta$ -phase in Cu-Al system, 53, 187A.
- Smith, D. M.** Book: "Metallurgical Analysis by the Spectrograph," 53, 683A.
- Smith, D. W.** *See* Mathewson, C. H.
- Smith, Donald P.** Elect. conductivity of  $O_2$  occluded by Pd, 53, 66A.
- Smith, E., and Velarde, C. A.** Plating of cast Al and jointed Al parts, 53, 256A.
- Smith, E. W.** Lighting of factories and large buildings, 53, 538A.
- Smith, Ernest A.** Book: "Working in Precious Metals," 53, 424A; new British standard for Au wares, 53, 171A.
- Smith, G. Frederick, and Deem, A. Carroll.** Detn. of S in coal by perchlorate method, 53, 46A.
- Smith, George McPhail.** Book: "Quantitative Chemical Analysis," 53, 683A.
- Smith, Gilbert E.** Metals and music, 53, 53A.
- Smith, H. O.** Vote of thanks to, 52, 17.
- Smith, Harry L.** Widening scope of Al permanent mould castings, 53, 268A.
- Smith, Harry W., Jr.** Research on noise abatement in indust. gas burners, 53, 154A.
- Smith, Howard A.** *See* Clark, George L.
- Smith, Irene F.** *See* Smith, Julian F.
- Smith, J. Lester.** *See* Smout, A. J. G.
- Smith, Joseph Kent.** Obituary notice, 52, 251; Cu-Be bronzes, 53, 122A.
- Smith, Julian F., and Smith, Irene F.** Information service in indust. research labs., 53, 535A.
- Smith, K. O.** *See* Rentschler, H. C.
- Smith, L. A.** Pamphlet: "Chromite in 1931," 53, 424A.
- Smith, R. Digby.** *See* Digby-Smith, R.
- Smith, S. W.** Correspondence on "Further Observations on the Distribution of Porosity in Aluminium and Copper Ingots, with Some Notes on Inverse Segregation," 52, 218.
- Smith, Sidney.** Early Babylonian jewelry, 53, 474A.

- Smith, Stanley Hickman.** Elected student member, 51, 27.
- Smith, William Thompson.** How soil corrosiveness can be measured, 53, 133A; soil studies for existing pipe-line systems, 53, 357A.
- Smithells, Colin J.** Metallurgy and elect. industry, 53, 464A.
- Smolinski, J.** See Broniewski, W.
- Smoot, A. M.** Effect of Pt metals in assaying, 53, 94A.
- Smoot, A. J. G.** Elected Member of Council, 51, 20.
- Smoot, A. J. G.**, and Smith, J. Lester. Bi in Cu, 53, 452A.
- Smythe, J. A.** See Whittick, G. Clement.
- Snelling, Robert J.** Prod'n. of brass plating contg. Cd, 53, 29A.
- Soderberg, C. Richard.** Erosion in steam turbines, 53, 635A; problems in steam turbine design, 53, 467A.
- Soderberg, Gustaf.** Anodic phenomena in Cd plating solns., 53, 136A; barrel-plating with particular reference to optimum loads and costs, 53, 641A; discoloration of Cd plate and its prevention, 53, 274, 706A.
- Sokolov, M. S.** See Mashkilleyson, L. E.
- Sokolovsky, P.** Analysis of ferro-tungsten : Dtn. of W content, 53, 322A.
- Solakian, Arshag G.** New developments in photoelasticity. Purely optical method of stress analysis, 53, 324A.
- Soldi, A.** Protection of metallic surfaces, 53, 86A.
- Soler, Gilbert**, and King, R. M. Study of heating and cooling rates of checker brick, 53, 211A.
- Soller, T.** See Williams, S. R.
- Someran, E. van.** Spectrographic analysis, 53, 451A.
- Sommer, J.** Suitability of metals, alloys, &c. for varnish-kettle manuf., 53, 595A.
- Sommer, Paul.** Examination of light piston alloys, 53, 344A; *see also v.* Schwarz, M.
- Sonnino, C.** Melting of Al and its alloys. Elect. or fuel-fired furnace? 53, 207A.
- Sopwith, D. G.** See Gough, H. J.
- Sorin, P.** See Rolland, P. L.
- Sorrel, V.** See Perrin, R.
- Sosman, Robert B.** New tools for high-temp. research, 53, 536A.
- Sosnovskii, N. P.** Utilization of Cu waste, 53, 523A.
- Soule, Byron A.** See McAlpino, Roy K.
- Soulier, Alfred.** Book: "Traité de Galvanoplastie," 53, 607A (*review*).
- Spacu, G.**, and Spacu, P. New rapid method for macro- and microdotn. of Bi, 53, 647A; new rapid method for macro- and microchem. dtn. of Ag, 53, 321A.
- Spacu, P.** See Spacu, G.
- Speakman, J. G.** See Glasstone, S.
- Specht, H.** Repair of welded Cu loco. firebox by welding, 53, 398A.
- Specketer, Heinrich.** Obituary notice, 51, 359.
- Speirs, —.** Sound non-ferrous castings, 53, 147A.
- Spence, J. L.** Appn. of Stellite, 53, 412A.
- Spencer, F. W.** Machining and other forging methods, 53, 390A.
- Sperling, Kurt.** See Coehn, Alfred.
- Spiers, F. W.** Diffusion of Hg on rolled Sn foils, 53, 302A.
- Spiers, H. M.** Book edited by: "Technical Data on Fuel," 53, 543A (*review*).
- Spooner, E. C. R.** See McAulay, A. L.
- Spowers, W. H., Jr.** Galvanizing fluxes, 53, 637A; new developments in galvanizing, 53, 246A.
- Spraggen, W.** See Holland, Maurice.
- Spratt, H. P.** Pamphlet: "Scientific (Technical) Libraries," 53, 601A.
- Sprenger, Arthur.** "Siemensit" in construction of furnaces, 53, 580A.
- Sprenger, J. A.** Ni-plating of Al, 53, 509A.
- Sproull, Wayne T.** Diffraction of low-speed electrons by W single crystal, 53, 306A.
- Squiers, Graham.** Vote of thanks to, 52, 17.
- Sserbin, T. M.**, Alexejenko-. See Alexejenko-Sserbin, T. M.
- Ssimakov, K. M.** See Abdejew, M. A.
- Ssolowetschik, I. S.** Book: "Protective Coatings on Metals" (*in Russian*), 53, 601A.
- Stäblein, F.** Tech. materials of high magnetic softness, 53, 236A.
- Stach, E.** Comparison microscope for reflected light, 53, 322A.
- v. **Stackelberg, M.** See Klemm, W.
- v. **Stackelberg, M.**, and Neumann, F. Crystal structure of borides of compn. MeB<sub>6</sub>, 53, 189A.
- Stadler, J.** See Steinhäuser, K.
- Staedel, Wilhelm.** Book: "Dauerfestigkeit von Schrauben," 53, 601A.
- Stiger, H.** Researches with oils used in polishing, 53, 527A.
- Stajic, V.** See Puschin, N. A.
- Staley, W. D.** New metal for instruments, 53, 125A.
- Stamm, D. E.**, and Weaver, J. C. Acid-resisting metals used for pickler's racks, 53, 524.
- Stamm, Rudolf.** Cr anodes "Ibo-Aktiv," 53, 251A.
- Staniland, Geoffrey**, and Lee, G. W. Properties and uses of more important refractory materials, 53, 474A.
- Stanley, Robert C.** Advances in Ni industry, 53, 416A; metal industries. Symposium on their record in 1932 and prospects for 1933.—Ni and its alloys, 53, 470A.
- Stansel, N. R.** Book: "Industrial Electric Heating," 53, 286A.
- Stansfield, Alfred.** Canadian elect. furnace industry, 53, 383A; discussion on Phelps and Davey's paper on "An X-Ray Study of the Nature of Solid Solutions," 53, 129A.
- Staples, C. W.** See Nicholls, P.
- Stauffer, R.**, and Konopicky, K. Method for removal of Fe from ceramic materials, 53, 388A.
- Stauffer, K.** Heat-resistance of steel sprayed with Al, 53, 639A.

- Sauss, H. E.** Discussion on Phelps and Davey's paper on "An X-Ray Study of the Nature of Solid Solutions," 53, 129A.
- Stay, T. D.** Finishes for Al, 53, 164A.
- Stay, T. D.,** Gingerich, E. M., and Rowe, H. J. Improvement of moulding methods in Al foundry, 53, 572A.
- Stedman, Ernest Walter.** Elected member, 52, 15; engineer's conception of matter and its appn. to materials of construction, 53, 475A.
- Steen, P.** *See* Leonhardt, René.
- Steewen, O. P. van.** Recent workshop practice, with special reference to optico-mechanical instruments for exact measurement, 53, 37A.
- Stefanovsky, W.** Potentiometric detn. of Al, 53, 361A.
- Steger, W.** Testing of refractory materials, 53, 717A.
- Stehlik, B.** Vol. estimation of Mo by potentiometric oxidation of quinquevalent to sexavalent state with  $\text{Ce}(\text{SO}_4)_2$ , or  $\text{KMnO}_4$ , 53, 369A.
- Steiger, B.** *See* Wöhling, H.
- Stein, A.** Methods for pre-treatment of tungsten steel and other difficultly workable metals prior to coating them with corrosion-resistant materials, 53, 304A.
- Stein, W.** Treatment of residues contg. precious metals, 53, 43A; what precautions should be observed in sampling alloys contg. precious metals? 53, 310A.
- Steinberg, S. S.,** and Kusakin, P. S. Prodn. of ferro-alloys, 53, 138A.
- Steinberger, R. L.** Magnetic properties of Fe-Ni alloys under hydrostatic pressure, 53, 300A.
- Steinegger, W.** *See* Zurbrügg, —.
- Steiner, K.** *See* Meissner, W.
- Steinhäuser, —.** Detn. of P in Al, 53, 369A; removal of gases and other impurities from Al and its alloys with  $\text{AlCl}_3$  in combination with other salts, 53, 714A.
- Steinhäuser, K.,** and Stadler, J. Detn. of P in Al, 53, 370A; detn. of Na in Al, 53, 201A.
- Steinitz, —.** Attack by lubricating oil, 53, 243A.
- Stenbeck, Sten.** X-ray analysis of alloys of Hg with Ag, Au, and Sn, 53, 629A.
- Stenzel, W.,** and Weerts, J. Tempering effect in quenched Cu-Al alloys, 53, 694A.
- Stepanov, D. V.** *See* Valter, A. F.
- Stepanović, S.** *See* Puschin, N. A.
- Stepanov, A. W.** Mechanism of plastic deformation, 53, 614A.
- Stephan, P.** *See* Wiegner, G.
- Stephen, R. A.** Radiographic examination of welds, 53, 456A; recovery of steel after fatigue testing, 53, 455A; X-rays in metal industries, 53, 456A.
- Stephenson, Cyril Heath.** Elected member, 51, 314.
- Stern, E. A.** *See* Nadson, G. A.
- Stern, M.** Progress in die-casting, 53, 572A.
- Sterne, T. E.** *See* Fowler, R. H.
- Stern-Rainer, L.** Strength and ductility of alloys of "noble" metals, 53, 16A.
- Stevens, John L.** Disperse fuel: tech. and commercial possibilities, 53, 157A.
- Steward, W. Augustus.** Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' work: past and present, 53, 681A.
- Stewart, C. J.** Design, construction and appn. of aircraft instruments, 53, 372A.
- Stich, —.** Soly. of Pb in municipal water of Leipzig, 53, 308A.
- Stierstadt, O.** New phenomena in change of resistance of Bi single crystals in magnetic fields, 53, 290A; new phenomena relating to change of resistance of Bi single crystals in magnetic fields. I.—Elect. method of analysis of crystal structure, 53, 192A.
- Stifter, W. W.** *See* Williams, S. R.
- Stillwell, Charles W.** X-ray analysis of electrodeposited alloys, 53, 255A.
- Stillwell, Charles W.,** and Feinberg, Henry I. Structure of electrodeposited alloys. II.—Effect of c.d. and temp. of depn. on structure of Ag-Cd deposits, 53, 361A.
- Stillwell, Charles W.,** and Robinson, Walter K. Na-Pb alloys. Structure of compd.  $\text{Na}_4\text{Pb}$ , 53, 192A.
- Stillwell, Charles W.,** and Stout, Lawrence E. Crystal structures of electrodeposited alloys. X-ray diffraction study of Ag-Cd deposits, 53, 361A, 630A.
- Stillwell, Charles W.,** and Turnipseed, Edward S. Corrosion of brass. Structure of corroded surface, 53, 499A.
- Stine, C. M. A.** Co-ordination of lab. and plant effort, 53, 535A.
- Stock, A.,** Gerstner, F., and Köhler, H. Oxidation of Hg by air, 53, 66A.
- Stock, Alfred.** Commercial possibilities of alloys of Be, 53, 225A.
- Stock, John Thomas.** Elected member, 51, 314.
- Stockdale, D.** Correspondence on "An X-Ray Investigation of the Copper-Aluminium Alloys," 51, 159; correspondence on "The Equilibrium of the Reaction Between Steam and Molten Copper," 51, 275; discussion on Smith and Lindlief's paper on "The Equilibrium Diagram of the Copper-Rich Copper-Silver Alloys," 53, 122A; paper: "The Constitution of the Aluminium-Rich Aluminium-Copper Alloys above 400° C.," 52, 111.—Correspondence: A. J. Bradley, 117; G. Phragmén, 117. —Reply to correspondence, 118.
- Stockton, R. C.** Book: "The Principles of Electric Welding. Metallic Arc Process," 53, 688A (review); phosphor-bronze, 53, 715A; vertical centrifugal casting of non-ferrous alloys, 53, 571A.
- Stoewer, H. J.** Drilling of deep holes in light metals, 53, 163A.
- Stolte, Norman H.** Raw materials for silica brick manuf., 53, 47A.

- Stone, Irwin.** Dimethylglyoxime as test reagent for metals, 53, 317A.
- Stone, Richard H.** Graphite as refractory, 53, 387A; melting equipment in non-ferrous industry.—I., II., 53, 458A.
- Stoner, Edmund C.** Atomic moments in ferromagnetic metals and alloys with non-ferromagnetic elements, 53, 342A.
- Stott, Vaughan H.** Measurement of viscosity of molten metal by oscillating disc, 53, 485A; *see also* Rosenhain, Walter.
- Stoughton, Bradley.** *See* Greiner, Earl S.
- Stout, Lawrence E.** Electrodepn. of alloys, 53, 31A; electroplating soln. control, 53, 137A, 255A; *see also* Stillwell, Charles W.
- Stout, Lawrence E., and Faust, Charles L.** Electrodepn. of Fe-Cu-Ni alloys. III.—Depn. from sulphate-boro-citrate baths, 53, 640A.
- Stout, Lawrence E., and Goldstein, Leonard.** Electrodepn. of ternary alloys of Cd, Zn, and Sb, 53, 249A, 706A.
- Stratford, Norman.** Detection and detn. of small amts. of substances by colorimetric methods, 53, 367A; pamphlet: "The Detection and Determination of Small Amounts of Inorganic Substances by Colorimetric Methods," 53, 601A.
- Straumanis, M.** Electrochem. theory of corrosion of metals, 53, 443A.
- Straumanis, M., and Weerts, J.** Seprn. of  $\alpha$ -phase in  $\beta$ -brass, 53, 12A, 123A; transformation in Cu-Zn and Ag-Zn  $\beta$ -alloys, 53, 123A.
- Straumann, R.** Alloys for springs with small temp. coeff. of elastic modulus, 53, 625A; Be alloys, 53, 181A.
- Strauss, J.** "Al-bronze," 53, 71A.
- Strauss, Jerome, and Newell, H. D.** Report of cttee. A-10 of A.S.T.M. on Fe-Cr, Fe-Cr-Ni, and related alloys, 53, 333A, 491A.
- Strauss, S. D.** Zinc, 53, 474A.
- Strausser, P.** Experiences in plating of samples for exposure tests, 53, 642A; progress report on exposure tests of plated coatings, 53, 132A.
- Strebinger, R., and Holzer, H.** New source of error in pptn. of  $K_2PtCl_6$ , 53, 451A.
- Street, A. C.** *See* Allen, N. P.
- Strom, B. H.** Cu product perfected, 53, 562A.
- Strong, John.** Evaporation technique for Al, 53, 592A.
- Stuart, Norman.** *See* Finch, G. I.; Thomson, G. P.
- Stuart, T. C.** Arc welding of high-conductivity joints in Cu, 53, 218A.
- Stühlinger, —.** Metal foil lacquers and their commercial uses, 53, 26A.
- Stümer, W.** Al paints as means of excluding damp and of improving damp rooms, 53, 332A.
- Stursberg, E.** Pioneer work on tech. welding methods in works with manual labour, 53, 405A.
- Sucharda, B.** *See* Tomíček, O.
- Sueda, Hideo.** *See* Uemura, Taku.
- Suida, Hermann, and Salvatorra, Heinrich.** Book: "Rostschutz und Rostschutz-anstrich," 53, 601A.
- Sulliotti, G., and Capello, E.** Detn. of fineness for foundry sands, 53, 381A.
- Summa, O.** *See v.* Schwarz, M.
- Summerfield, H. G.** Discussion on Hunt's paper on "Some Aspects of the Selection of Engineering Materials," 53, 475A.
- Summers, R. E.** Sensitive thermostat with thermionic relay, 53, 371A.
- Summey, David L.** Obituary notice, 51, 360.
- Summey, Richard Weeks.** Elected member, 51, 314.
- Sunatani, Chido.** General theories of strain and elasticity, 53, 262A.
- Sundelin, A.** *See* Adelsköld, V.
- v. Susich, G.** *See* Mark, H.
- Sutton, —.** Discussion on oil-fired furnaces, 53, 157A.
- Sutton, H.** Corrosion of Al and its alloys, 53, 307A; discussion on "Further Observations on the Distribution of Porosity in Aluminium and Copper Ingots, with Some Notes on Inverse Segregation," 52, 209; discussion on "Magnesium Alloy protection by Selenium and Other Coating Processes, Part II.," 52, 89; inverse segregation.—I., 53, 350A; II., 53, 496A; some recent advances in protective coatings on metals, 53, 196A; year's progress in electrodepn., 53, 137A; *see also* Sidory, A. J.
- Sutton, (Miss) Lilian Mary.** Elected member, 52, 15.
- Suzuki, Masahiro.** Breaking of metal by fatigue, 53, 263A.
- Suzuki, Tsuneo, and Oma, Kazuhiko.** Non-corrosive organic flux for soldering, 53, 528A.
- Svensson, Börje.** Magnetic susceptibility and elect. resistance of Pd-Ag and Pd-Cu solid solns., 53, 15A.
- Svetchnikoff, V. N.** Effect of addition elements on polymorphism of Fe, 53, 551A.
- Svida, V. S.** Beltrami-Haigh energy theory of rigidity, 53, 291A.
- Swain, Stephen M., and Phelps, Stuart M.** Proportioning grain-size in clay refractories, 53, 387A.
- Swanger, W. H., and France, R. D.** Effect of Zn coatings on steel, 53, 247A.
- Swanson, E. B.** *See* Bain, H. F.
- Sward, G. G.** *See* Gardner, H. A.
- Swartz, Carl E., and Phillips, Albert J.** Cd-Ni system, 53, 696A; comparison of certain white-metal bearing alloys particularly at elevated temps., 53, 495A.
- Sweemer, A. de.** Use of  $Co(SCN)_4$  as microchem. reagent for Hg, 53, 366A.
- Sweeney, W. T.** *See* Hidner, Peter.
- Swift, Ernest H., and Barton, R. C.** Various methods for sepn. of common elements into groups. I.—Pptn. by  $NH_4OH$ , 53, 318A.
- Swift, Ernest H., Barton, R. C., and Backus, H. S.** Various methods for

- sepn. of common elements into groups. III.—New method for sepn. of Zn, Co, Ni, and Fe from Al, Cr, and Mn, 53, 258.4.
- Swindell, Floyd.** CO<sub>2</sub> as flame preventor in welding, 53, 675.1.
- Sykes, C.** Discussion on Bradley and Jay's paper on "The Lattice Spacings of Iron-Aluminium Alloys," 53, 239.4.
- Sykes, George.** Welded alloy bucket lips cut trenching costs, 53, 593.4.
- Sykes, W. P.** New metal-cutting alloy (518), 53, 584.4.
- Syromiatnikov, R. R.** Ca alloys, 53, 182.4; *see also* Gorintchov, A. P.; Slavinsky, M. P.
- Sytsohoff, A. P.** *See* Ochotin, V. P.
- Szebellédy, László,** and Schick, Károly. Sepn. and detn. of Na and K, 53, 370.4.
- Tabakov, Z. Ya.** *See* Budnikov, P. P.
- Tadokoro, Yoshiaki.** Gas permeability of fire-brick and Fo ores at high temps. I.—Fire-brick, 53, 579.4.
- Taft, Robert.** Theories of addition agent action, 53, 255.4.
- Tagaya, Masayoshi.** *See* Endō, Hikozō.
- Taguti, Ryūzaburō.** Two kinds of elongation discriminated in plastic deformation, 53, 340.4.
- Taillander, Ch.** Al-Fo-Cr alloys.—II., 53, 10.4.
- Takaba, Ichitarō,** and Okuda, Katsumi. Properties of strain figure and its appns., 53, 262.4.
- Takahashi, Kiyoshi,** and Eda, Washirō. Elect. resistance of Mg and its alloys, 53, 551.4.
- Takase, Risaburo.** *See* Kato, Yogoro.
- Takasu, M.** *See* Shimur, S.
- Takeda, Shuzo.** Equilibr. diagrs. of quaternary systems.—I., II., 53, 498.4.
- Tallmann, Addison Herbert, Jr.** Elected member, 52, 15.
- Tally, Robert E.** *See* Yeatman, Pope.
- Talmage, T. DeWitt.** Making successful test pole connections, 53, 396.4.
- Tamaru, Kanzi.** Equilib. diagr. of Ni-Zn system, 53, 15.4, 185.4, 348.4.
- Tammann, G.** Recovery from effects of cold-work, 53, 229.4; transformation in homogeneous substances, 53, 16.4.
- Tammann, G., and Bandel, G.** Change of thermo-elect. power on recovery of metals from cold-work, 53, 180.4.
- Tammann, G., and Dreyer, K. L.** Recovery of elect. resistance of Cu, Ag, and Au, and of Pt, and Pd from effects of cold-work, 53, 177.4; shape and structure of Pb shot, 53, 299.4, 623.4.
- Tammann, G., and v. Löwis of Menar, A.** Behaviour of polonium during crystn. of metals, 53, 4.4.
- Tammann, G., and Rocha, H. J.** Detection of small quantities of eutectic in metals by detn. of tensile strength as function of temp., 53, 439.4.
- Tanabe, Tomojirō.** High-tensile brass.—I., II., 53, 298.4.
- Tanaka, Seiji.** Metallurgical coke, 53, 272.4.
- Tanaka, Shinsuke,** and Matano, Chujiro. Detn. of coeff. of diffusion of metals in solid state, 53, 341.4.
- Tananaev, I.** Potentiometric estn. of Zn, 53, 36.4.
- Tananaev, N. A.** Detection of Cs, Rb, and Li by spot tests, 53, 35.4.
- Tananaev, N. A.,** and Härnash, E. P. Detn. of Cs in presence of Rb and other alkali metals, 53, 319.4.
- Tananaev, N. A.,** and Vassilieva, E. W. Spot method of approximately estimating Au, 53, 141.4.
- Tanimura, H.,** and Wassermann, G. System Be-Cu, 53, 620.4.
- Tarocchi, G.** Moulding sands, 53, 327.4.
- Task, Edgar P.** Proposed 800-ft. Atlantic liner, 53, 407.4.
- Tasker, Edward Ernest.** Elected member, 51, 26.
- Tasker, Hubert Sanderson.** Elected member, 51, 314.
- Tatu, H.** Use of Al in construction of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> bleaching machinery, 53, 675.4.
- Taussig, Rudolf.** Book: "Elektrische Schmelzöfen," 53, 601.4.
- Taylor, A. H.,** and Edwards, Junius D. Ultra-violet and light reflecting properties of Al, 53, 337.4.
- Taylor, E. R.** Book compiled by: "Definitions and Formulae for Students," 53, 478.4 (*review*).
- Taylor, F.** *See* Wright, L.
- Taylor, F. Johnstone.** Developments in gas-fired furnaces, 53, 207.4.
- Taylor, Nelson W.** Solid Cd amalgams; X-ray proof of compd. Cd<sub>2</sub>Hg, 53, 624.4.
- Tchuiko, N. M.** Hg as dispersion medium (colloidal nature of Fe amalgam), 53, 72.4.
- Templin, R. L.** Automatic autographic extensometer for use in tension tests of materials, 53, 264.4; fatigue properties of light metals and alloys, 53, 489.4; properties of pure Si, 53, 474.4.
- Tesh, K. S.,** and Woodward, H. E. Na amalgam formation from NaCl solns., 53, 363.4.
- Teske, W.** *See* Sauerwald, F.
- Tewes, Karl.** Elect. welding or autogenous gas welding? 53, 588.4; *see also* Horn, Hans A.
- Thanheiser, Gustav.** *See* Dickens, Peter.
- Therkelsen, Eric.** Propotions of alloys of Ni with Ta, 53, 494.4, 552.4.
- Thews, —.** Casting temp. and mech. properties of Al alloys, 53, 146.4.
- Thews, Edmund Richard.** Al alloys. Effect of melting and pouring temps., 53, 377.4; deoxidation of red brass with P, 53, 148.4; fluxes for brass, 53, 267.4; graphite crucibles, 53, 210.4; Mn-bronzo, 53, 148.4; melting and casting of Mg alloys, 53, 379.4; melting and pouring white bearing metals, 53, 150.4; protection and refining slags for prepns. of brass alloys, 53, 148.4; remelting and refining of old Cu for

- manuf. of rolling ingots, billets, and plates, 53, 434; sampling of secondary white metals and residues, with special consideration of American methods, 53, 258A; some new Al alloys, 53, 549A; special Al alloys, 53, 11A; treatment of Cu wire scrap, 53, 382A.
- Thews, Edmund Richard**, and Herrmann, W. E. Prod'n. of Fe-poor remelted Zn, 53, 327A.
- Thiemer, E.** Automatic arc-welding machines by A.E.G., 53, 672A; machine welding by Areatom process, 53, 672A.
- Thiessen, P. A.**, and Heumann, J. Comparison of intermetallic compd. AuCd<sub>3</sub> crystallized from molten alloys with that precipitated from soln., 53, 130A.
- Thilo, E.** Book: "Die Valenz der Metalle Fe, Co, Ni, Cu und ihre Verbindungen mit Dioximen," 53, 427A (review).
- Thomas, D. J.** Brazing and welding technique, 53, 280A; fluxes for brazing, 53, 396A.
- Thomas, H. S.** Discussion on Macnaughtan, Clarke, and Prytherch's paper on "The Determination of the Porosity of Tin Coatings on Steel," 53, 245A.
- Thomas, K.** New casting process for Al, 53, 714A.
- Thomas, O. L.** Pickling practice, 53, 217A.
- Thomas, R. P.** See Schueler, J. E.
- Thomas, W. Rheinallt**, and Evans, E. J. Hall effect and some other phys. constants of alloys. I.—Pb-Bi series of alloys, 53, 493A.
- Thomassen, L.**, and Wilson, J. E. Broadening of X-ray lines of cold-worked Al, 53, 351A.
- Thompson, F. C.** Effect of backward pull on tension required to draw wire, 53, 667A; new light on wire-drawing, 53, 389A; Sn-bronzes, 53, 122A.
- Thompson, F. C.**, and Francis, E. L. Appendix on wire-drawers' dermatitis, 53, 163A.
- Thompson, G. P.** Concerning W. T. Sproull's article on "Diffraction of Low-Speed Electrons by a Tungsten Single Crystal," 53, 701A.
- Thompson, G. W.** Characteristics of Pb, 53, 114A; principles of research lab. management, 53, 535A.
- Thompson, Guy V.** Corrosion prevention in ice plants, 53, 86A.
- Thompson, J.** Colbond in foundry, 53, 522A; oxy-acetylene welding Al crank-case, 53, 397A.
- Thompson, J. G.** Phys. properties of commercial Th, 53, 611A.
- Thompson, J. H. C.** Theory of visco-elasticity: thermo-dynamical treatment of visco-elasticity and some problems of vibrations of visco-elastic solids, 53, 341A.
- Thompson, M. de Kay.** Adhesion of metallic electrodeposits, 53, 31A; recent developments in electroplating, 53, 511A; recent foreign original research in electroplating, 53, 255A.
- Thompson, M. de Kay**, and Jelon, F. C. Cr plating on Zn, 53, 27A.
- Thompson, M. de Kay**, and Morrissey, R. B. Potentials of ferro-Mn and of ferro-Cr anodes at different c.d. and hydrate concentrations, 53, 256A.
- Thompson, M. de Kay**, and Soyl, R. G. Depolarization by graphite anodes in electrolysis of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 53, 560A.
- Thompson, P. F.** Case against standardization of chem. analysis, 53, 315A; corrosion of chem. Pb, 53, 131A; corrosion of metals, 53, 133A; high temp. experimental furnace, 53, 371A; three indicators, 53, 317A; use of KOH as fusion reagent, 53, 317A.
- Thomson, G. P.** See Finch, G. I.
- Thomson, G. P.**, Stuart, Norman, and Murison, C. A. Crystalline state of thin sputtered films of Pt, 53, 305A.
- Thon, N.** See Marie, Ch.
- Thum, A.** Influence of corrosion on fatigue limit of Cr-Ni alloys, 53, 633A.
- Thum, A.**, and Buchmann, W. Book: "Dauerfestigkeit und Konstruktion," 53, 222A.
- Thum, A.**, and Ochs, H. Prevention of corrosion-fatigue by pressure, 53, 22A.
- Thum, A.**, and Oschatz, H. Path followed by fatigue fracture in metal parts, 53, 614A.
- Thum, E. E.** See Campbell, William.
- Thurrow, Willy H.** Book: "Englisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Englisches Wörterbuch der Chemie," 53, 288A (review).
- Tichonov, —.** Comparative tests of nitro-cellulose lacquer coats on Duralumin and wood, 53, 505A.
- Tichvinsky, L. M.** See Hensel, F. R.
- Tiemann, Hugh P.** Book: "Iron and Steel," 53, 604A (review).
- Timofejew, A. I.** Book: "Light Metal Alloys, Their Applications and Properties," 53, 424A.
- Tischer, Josef.** Colorimetric detn. of Mg in very small quant. in solns. contg. Mg alone or Mg and Ca, 53, 369A.
- Titow, P. S.** Book: "Laboratory Guide to Electrochemistry" (in Russian), 53, 286A.
- Tjulkin, A. A.** See Abdejow, M. A.
- Tödt, F.** Corrosion and residual current, 53, 309A; Pb poisoning from drinking water, 53, 106A.
- Together, M. B.** Hard metals in drilling, 53, 527A.
- Togo, Shinji.** Coeff. of thermal expansion of heating wires, 53, 347A; elect. resistance of heating wires, 53, 347A; forced life testing of heating wires, 53, 347A; oxidation testing of heating wires at high temp., 53, 347A; testing of tensile strength of heating wires at high temp., 53, 346A.
- Toja, V.** See Cambi, L.
- Tokunaga, Massakatu.** Hardness of metallic elements, 53, 654A.
- Tolmatscheff, P.** See Chilopin, Vitalius.

- Tomíček, O., and Komárek, K. Gravimetric detn. of Co with dinitroresorcinol, 53, 308.  
 Tomíček, O., and Sucharda, B. Chloramine as reagent in vol. analysis, 53, 316.  
 Tomlinson, F. Elected Member of Council, 51, 26.  
 Tompa, H. See Halla, F.  
 Tone, Frank J. High-temp. products of Si, 53, 475.  
 Tonks, L. See Sixtus, K. J.  
 Tonks, L., and Sixtus, K. J. Propagation of large Barkhausen discontinuities. III.—Effect of circular field with torsion, 53, 236; IV.—Regions of reversed magnetization, 53, 440.  
 Tonn, W. See Köster, W.  
 Toole, F. J., and Johnson, F. M. G. Solv. of O<sub>2</sub> in Au and in certain Ag-Au alloys, 53, 434.  
 Tosterud, Martin. See Edwards, J. D.  
 Touchard, R. Al in central heating, 53, 168.  
 Tour, Sam. Furnace atmospheres, 53, 44; see also Fuller, T. S.  
 Tourneur, E. Removal of sand from castings, 53, 152.  
 Townsend, J. R. Lab. for welding studies, 53, 168.  
 Trautmann, B. Melting and casting Ni and non-ferrous metals contg. Ni, 53, 268.  
 Travers, A., and Lu, —. Vol. detn. of Pb, 53, 320.  
 Trebler, H. A. Use of Al in dairy equipment, 53, 529.  
 Tregoning, G. E. Discussion on Macnaughtan, Clarke, and Prytherch's paper on "The Determination of the Porosity of Tin Coatings on Steel," 53, 246.  
 Tremayne, A. Discussion on possibility of standardizing electrodeposits, 53, 511.  
 Trettin, K. Age-hardening of alloys as dispersoid-chem. problem, 53, 439, 627.  
 Trevis, B. Dust removal from used sands, 53, 270.  
 Trewin, C. S. See Hammel, V. F.  
 Trigger, T. C. Lab. equipment for dental casting, 53, 261.  
 Tritton, F. S. Discussion on Northcott's paper on "Veining or Sub-Boundary Structures," 53, 230.  
 Trivelli, A. P. H., and Foster, L. V. Photomicrography with 365m $\mu$  Hg arc line, 53, 351.  
 Tronstad, Leif. Fixed surface film reactions, 53, 309; investigation of thin surface films by reflected polarized light, 53, 351; metallurgical microscope using polarized light, 53, 96.  
 Tronstad, Leif, and Bommen, B. W. Penetration of non-metallic protective coatings on Al by halogen ions, 53, 636.  
 Trtilek, J. See Dubský, J. V.  
 Trumbull, H. L. Direction of investigation in experimental stage, 53, 535.
- Trumper, H. B. Health of Cr-plating workers, 53, 252.  
 Try-Chalons, —. "Y"-alloy, 53, 695.  
 Tryon, F. G. See Bain, H. F.  
 Trzebiatowski, W. Recrystn. phenomena on synthetic metal bodies, 53, 226.  
 Tschorn, Gerhart. Book: "Werkstoffprüfung in der Eisen- und Stahlsgieserie," 53, 685 (review).  
 Tschurakow, N. W. Book: "Electrolytic Chromium Plating on Iron and Steel" (in Russian), 53, 222.  
 Tucker, W. A., and Sinclair, S. E. Creep and structural stability of Ni-Cr-Fe alloys at 1600° F. (870° C.), 53, 550.  
 Tull, Richard. Recent trends in alloy steels, 53, 468.  
 Tullis, D. R. Heat-treating and forging some light alloys, 53, 48; prevention of grain-growth in wrought Al alloys, 53, 548; refining grain in Al alloys, 53, 570.  
 Tuplin, W. A. Selection of worm-gearing, 53, 467.  
 Turner, George. Elect. furnace heating, 53, 99; melting of Al by electricity, 53, 155.  
 Turner, T. Discussion on "Graphitic Silicon, Heat-Treatment, and the Electrical Conductivity of Aluminium," 51, 207; discussion on Macnaughtan, Clarke, and Prytherch's paper on "The Determination of the Porosity of Tin Coatings on Steel," 53, 245.  
 Turner, T. H. Recent developments in engineering materials, 53, 475.  
 Turnipseed, Edward S. See Stillwell, Charles W.  
 Turpin, Wilfred Surtees. Elected student member, 51, 26.  
 Tuzi, Ziró. Photographic and kinemagraphic study of photo-elasticity, 53, 262.  
 Twigger, —. Discussion on oil-fired furnaces, 53, 157.  
 Twyman, Rudolf. Book edited by: "The Practico of Spectrum Analysis with Hilger Instruments," 53, 601.  
 Tyler, Paul M. Arsenic, 53, 411; hafnium, 53, 610; pamphlet: "Antimony in 1931," 53, 424.  
 Tyler, Paul M., and Meyer, H. M. Pamphlet: "Mercury in 1931," 53, 424.  
 Tyler, Paul M., and Petar, A. V. Pamphlet: "Cobalt, Molybdenum, Tantalum, and Titanium in 1931," 53, 424.  
 Tyrrie, Thomas. Elected member, 51, 313.  
 Tyson, W. Use of Al and Al alloys in 1933 automobile design, 53, 331.  
 Tyvaert, P. See Laissus, J.  
 Tzach, Samuel. Scrap and Cu market, 53, 574; scrap and Pb market, 53, 661.  
 Tzelikov, N. A. Prod'n. of metallic Na and its use in industry, 53, 139.  
 Tzypurdeev, S. D. Gas porosity in brass castings, 53, 41; use of phosphor-bronze for wire, 53, 666.

- Ubbelohde, A. R. *See* Egerton, A.
- Uéda, Tarō. Effect of torsion on density, dimensions, and elect. resistance of metals, 53, 64.
- Uemura, Taku, and Sueda, Hideo. Stick Sb electrode for measurement of H-ion concentration, 53, 199.
- Ulrich, Carolyn F. Book: "Periodicals Directory," 53, 110.
- Umansky, Y. S. *See* Bachmetow, E. F.
- Umhoefer, John B. Pamphlet: "Summarized Data of Tin Production," 53, 59.
- Unangst, Richard B. *See* Beal, George D.
- Uno, Denzo, and Yosida, Sadamu. Temper-hardening of alloys. II.—Abnormal phenomena with Ag-rich Al-Ag alloys during heat-treatment, 53, 552.
- Unwin, T. F. Fuel oil in metallurgical melting and heating practice, 53, 156; use of fuel oil in furnaces, 53, 157.
- Upthegrove, C. Influence of compn. of bearing alloys, 53, 238.
- Urban, —. *See* Goroncy, —.
- Urech, P. Analytical detn. of state of Si in Al and in Al-Si alloys, 53, 649.
- Urtel, —. Pb poisoning and importance from point of view of Zn industry, 53, 108.
- Usov, W. W. Mech. properties of Al conductors, 53, 289.
- Vaders, Eugen. Discussion on "Precipitation-Hardening Nickel-Copper Alloys Containing Aluminium," 52, 186; discussion on "Properties of Some Temper-Hardening Copper Alloys Containing Additions of Nickel and Aluminium," 52, 186.
- Valentiner, S., and Becker, G. Heusler alloys, 53, 620; magnetic properties of system Mn-Cu-Al, 53, 71; susceptibility and elect. conductivity of Cu-Mn alloys, 53, 234, 491.
- Valentini, Ascanio. Book: "Elementi di elettrochimica generale ed applicata," 53, 60.
- Valk, I., and Ivanov, S. V. Method of calculating yield of non-ferrous metals from scrap in U.S.S.R., 53, 207.
- Valouch, M. A. Rolling texture of Zn, 53, 130.
- van Alphen. *See* Alphen.
- van Amstel, J. J. A. Ploos. *See* Ploos van Amstel, J. J. A.
- van Arkel. *See* Arkel.
- van Bruggen. *See* Bruggen.
- Van de Loo, Heinrich. Thesis: "Der Einfluss des Beizens und Verzinkens auf die Festigkeiteigenschaften von gezogenem Stahldraht," 53, 425.
- Van Dusen. *See* Duson.
- Van Horn, Kent R. Discussion on Malin's paper on "Variations in Microstructure inherent in Processes of Manufacturing Extruded and Forged Brass," 53, 101; discussion on Smith and Lindlief's paper on "The Equilibrium Diagram of the Copper-Rich Copper-Silver Alloys," 53, 122; *see also* Fink, William L.
- van Klooster. *See* Klooster.
- van Nieuwenburg. *See* Nieuwenburg.
- van Someren. *See* Someren.
- van Steewen. *See* Stoewen.
- Vanyukov, V. A., Murach, N. N., and Gonvarskii, A. N. Experiments on smelting pptd. fine Sn dust, 53, 139.
- Vanzetti, Guido. Elected member, 51, 26.
- Varginin, P. A. *See* Voronov, S. M.
- Varinois, M. Corrosion and protection of condenser tubes, 53, 500.
- Varlet, J. Expansion of sand moulds and cores, 53, 269.
- Varshavski, G. E. New method of welding extra-hard alloy "Pobedit"—I., 53, 671.
- Vasil'ev, A. M. La in analysis, 53, 360.
- Vasil'ev, K. V. Universal chamber for X-ray photographs, 53, 711.
- Vasquez-Garriga, J. New methods of analysis of materials used in aviation, 53, 316.
- Vassilieva, E. W. *See* Tananaev, N. A.
- Vasskuhler, H. *See* Grubo, G.
- Vasu, Mircea. Thesis: "Über die elektrolyt. Abscheidung des Zinns aus alkalischen Lösungen," 53, 425.
- Vaughan, C. Prod'n. of gravity and pressuro die-castings in Al.—I., II., 53, 151.
- Vaupel, F. *See* Grubo, G.
- Vaupel, O. *See* Heiko, W.
- Velarde, C. A. *See* Smith, E.
- Velulescu, A. J. Detection of Ag in very dilute solns. by phys. development, 53, 514.
- Vella-Ferrand, A. Forging and stamping of Duralumin, 53, 504.
- Velluz, L. *See* Debucquet, L.
- Vér, Tibor. Correspondence on "Interpretation of the Tensile Test (With Reference to Lead Alloys)," 51, 68.
- Verkhovtzev, M. P. Removal of Cu from Ridder crude Pb, 53, 139.
- Vernitz, L., and Kudinova, A. Testing resistance of metals under conditions of  $\text{CCl}_4$  prodn., 53, 501.
- Vernon, M. A. Naeser colour pyrometer, 53, 265.
- Vernon, W. H. J. Paper: "Note on the Green Patina on Copper. Examples from Elan Valley (Wales) and Dundalk (Ireland)," 52, 93.—Discussion: J. A. N. Friend, 96; J. C. Hudson, 96; C. H. M. Jenkins, 97.—Reply to discussion, 98.—Correspondence: A. N. Cathcart, 99.—Reply to correspondence, 99; recent investigations on atmospheric corrosion of Cu, 53, 201.
- Vernotte, Pierre. Fatigue of metals. Methods for detg. limit, 53, 204; practical method of detg. thermal conductivity of small metal rods, 53, 567; *see also* Filliatre, Louis.

- Verö, J. Equilib. diagr. of Cu-Sn-P alloys, 53, 621A.
- Vessolovski, —. See Chapiro, J. A.
- Veszalka, József. Book: "Untersuchungen über die Gleichgewichtsverhältnisse weiterlegierter Bronzen," 53, 604; equilib. diagr. of Pb-Sn bronzes, 53, 12A; equilib. relations of heavily alloyed bronzes. I.—Cu-Ni-Sn system. II.—Equilib. diagr. of Pb-Sn bronzes, 53, 183A.
- Vickers, C. Al-bronze: influence of Fe on dimensions of crystals, 53, 233A.
- Vickers, John Bernard. Elected student member, 51, 27.
- Viez, H. Permeability of foundry sand, 53, 573A.
- Vigoureux, P. Apparatus for comparison of e.m.f. of standard cells, 53, 454A.
- Villacron, A. See Chaudron, G.
- Villemaire, Louis. Book: "Traité de Photo-métallographie," 53, 602A.
- Vincent, H. B. See Firestone, F. A.
- Vincke, E. Coloured Au alloys, 53, 134; see also Moser, H.
- Vitman, F. See Davidenkov, N.
- Vivian, A. C. Percentage elongation, 53, 324A.
- Vogel, Friedrich. Book: "Neuere Wege in der Metallurgie der Lager und Weissmetalle," 53, 286A.
- Vogel, R. See Bohner, H.; Hanemann, R.
- Vogel, Rudolf. See Winkler, Kazimir.
- Vogel, Rudolf, and Baur, Hermann. System Fe-Fe<sub>3</sub>S-MnS,-Mn, 53, 493A.
- Vogt, E. Book: "Magnetismus der metallischen Elemente," 53, 427A (review).
- Vogt, H. See Grube, G.
- Vogt, John H. Foundry ventilation, 53, 574A.
- Volker, Ernst. See Neumann, Kurt.
- Vollenbruck, O. See Bauer, O.
- Vollmert, F. See Garre, B.
- Volmer, M. See Brandes, H.
- Volmer, M., and Marder, M. Theory of linear velocity of crystn. of undercooled melts and of undercooled solid modifications, 53, 354A.
- Volmer, M., and Schultz, W. Condensation on crystals, 53, 354A.
- Volsi, Natale Li. Book: "Guida di analisi chimica qualitativa," 53, 683A.
- Vom Baur. See Baur.
- von Bergkampf. See Schwarz von Bergkampf.
- von Bernewitz. See Bernewitz.
- von Bleichert. See Bleichert.
- von Bruchhausen. See Bruchhausen.
- von Conrady. See Conrady.
- von Göler. See Göler.
- von Hevesy. See Hevesy.
- von Laue. See Laue.
- von Löwisch of Menar. See Löwisch of Menar.
- von Migray. See Migray.
- von Pattantyus. See Pattantyus.
- von Roessler. See Roessler.
- von Schlippenbach. See Schlippenbach.
- von Schoenbeck. See Schoenbeck.
- von Schwarz. See Schwarz.
- von Stackelberg. See Stackelberg.
- von Susich. See Susich.
- von Zeerleder. See Zeerleder.
- Vondracek, R. Detn. of thickness and quality of protective coatings on galvanized Fe, 53, 23A.
- Voronov, S. M. Methods of strengthening Duralumin by thermal treatment, 53, 617.
- Voronov, S. M., and Vargunin, P. A. Annealing of Duralumin, 53, 665A.
- Vowles, J. N. See Hampson, R. E. V.
- Vueillenmier, E. A. Peeling of electro-deposited Ni, 53, 253A.
- Vuigner, E. Electrodepn. of Cu, 53, 630A, 706A.
- Vyle, (Sir) Gilbert Christopher. Obituary notice, 52, 251.
- Wachi, G. See Aizawa, T.
- Waddington, Alfred Godfrey. Elected member, 51, 314.
- Waehlert, M. Book edited by: "Nickel-Handbuch: Nickel-Eisen und andere Nickel-Legierungen mit besonderen physikalischen Eigenschaften," 53, 285A; "Nickel-Kupfer. Teil I.—Legierungen unter 50% Nickel, Teil II.—Legierungen über 50% Nickel," 53, 285A; "Nickel-Stähle. Baustähle," 53, 285A; "Nickel-Stähle. Werkzeugstähle," 53, 285A.
- Wagener, G. Heat-transfer in annealing furnaces, 53, 382A.
- Wagner, Carl. Interpretation of electrolytic portion of conduction in amalgams and other alloys.—II, 53, 449A.
- Wagner, H., and Kolb, H. Detn. of Zn in Al and Al alloys, 53, 322A.
- Wahl, A. M. Studying how machine parts act under stress, 53, 262A.
- Wahl, H. B. See Fritzsche, Oscar.
- Wahl, H. B., Fritzsche, Oscar, and Oesterle, J. F. Refractory materials for melting pure metals, 53, 273A.
- Waibel, F. Development and position of quant. spectrum analysis. I.—Phys. principles and methods, 53, 140A.
- Wainwright, C. Alloys of Fe research. XI.—Constitution of alloys of Fe and Mn. Appendix I.—X-ray Analysis of Mn-rich alloys heat-treated and quenched from different temps., 53, 624A.
- Wake, R. Cause and prevention of cylinder wear in I.C. road engines, 53, 408A; reconditioning valve seats in I.C. road engines, 53, 466A.
- Waldorf, F. Bearings for rolling-mill gear drives, 53, 389A.
- Walerstein, I., and May, A. I. Construction of air-cooled electromagnet, 53, 142A.
- Walker, Amy. See Fonda, Gorton R.
- Walker, Arthur L. See Yeatman, Pope.
- Walker, Harold L. See Drier, Roy W.
- Walker, J. C. Use of towns' gas in melting and heating of metals, 53, 157A.
- Wall, Alfred Osborne. Elected member, 51, 313.

- Walle, R. Be-Cu wires at low temps., 53, 344A.
- Wallich, A., and Schallbroch, H. Hardness testing with prelim. load (Rockwell method) in its appn. to standard Brinell values, 53, 654A.
- Wallson, H. E. Deterioration of boiler metal, 53, 243A, 359A.
- Walter, C. M. Indust. uses of town's gas, 53, 603A.
- Walters, Francis M., Jr. Alloys of Fe and Mn. Transformations and heterogeneity in binary alloys of Fe and Mn, 53, 624A.
- Walton, Arthur. See Shutt, William James.
- Walton, R. H., Blazey, C., Rawson, V. S., and Barker, V. Authorized tentative methods of sampling and analysis of Cu, 53, 140A.
- Ward, A. M. See Flock, H. Ronald.
- Ward, Cyril Ewen. Elected member, 51, 27.
- Wareham, Herbert. Elected member, 51, 27.
- Warner, David M. Special methods of testing aircraft materials, 53, 373A.
- Warre, N. R. Salving Al castings, 53, 377A.
- Warrick, D. L., and Mack, Edward, Jr. Cu membrane gas-molecule sieve. Calendor's theory of osmosis, 53, 677A.
- Warrington, C. J. S. Modern methods of cleaning metals, 53, 608A.
- Wartena, R. See Weiss, P.
- Warwick, C. L. See Lawson, T. R.; Moore, H. F.
- Waschek, Hans. Thesis: "Das Fliessen beim Druckversuch," 53, 802A.
- Washburn, D. E. Lime in wire-drawing, 53, 213A.
- Wassermann, G. Discussion on Edmunds and Fuller's paper on "Relation of Crystal Orientation to Bonding Qualities of Rolled Zinc Alloy," 53, 127A; heating device for X-ray specimens, 53, 261A; structure of toch. Zn dust, 53, 101A; transformation of Co, 53, 114A; see also Obinata, J.; Schmid, E.; Tanimura, H.
- Wastrow, M. Cd as substitute for casting wax, 53, 411A.
- Waterhouse, E. F., and Schoeller, W. R. Analytical chemistry of Ta, Nb, and their mineral associates. XXII—Seprn. of earth acids from metals of  $H_2S$  group, 53, 318A.
- Waterhouse, H. Correspondence on "Some Effects of the Addition of Tellurium to Lead," 51, 90.
- Waterman, A. T. Contact potential difference, 53, 693A.
- Waterman, A. T., and Henshaw, C. L. Extension of Fowler's theory of photo-elect. sensitivity as function of temp., 53, 548A.
- Watson, E. M., and Zabel, W. P. Improved comparison source for measuring furnace temps., 53, 40A.
- Wattenberg, H. Two methods of forming Na and K nitrides, 53, 73A.
- Watts, Oliver P. Electrochem. theory of corrosion, 53, 635A.
- Wawrziniok, —. Attack by lubricating oil, 53, 243A; cause of corrosion of vehicle parts by lubricants, 53, 242A.
- Weaver, Frances D. Paper: "Experiments on the Effects of Variations in Mould and Pouring Temperature on the Macro- and Microstructures of Some Low Melting-Point Metals and Alloys," 51, 29.—Discussion: (Miss) Marie L. V. Gayler, 42, 44; W. Rosenhain, 43; C. H. Desch, 45; M. L. Becker, 45.—Reply to discussion, 45.—Correspondence: W. J. P. Rohn, 47.—Reply to correspondence, 47.
- Weaver, J. C. See Stamm, D. E.
- Webber, H. M. Fabricating products by elect. furnace brazing, 53, 585A; low cost and high quality in elect. furnaces, 53, 524A; practical notes on elect. furnace brazing, 53, 217A.
- Webber, William C.  $H_3PO_4$  imposes severe corrosive burden, 53, 82A.
- Weber, F. J. See Schmidt, G. G.
- Webster, Frederick Philip. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Webster, W. L. Phenomena occurring in melting of metals, 53, 486A.
- Webster, W. R., Christie, J. L., and Pratt, R. S. Comparative properties of O<sub>2</sub>-free high-conductivity phosphorized and tough-pitch Cu, 53, 177A.
- Weddell, R. R. Boring—ideal appn. of tungsten carbide, 53, 391A.
- Wedenkin, S. G. Book: "The Corrosion of Metals and its Prevention" (in Russian), 53, 683A.
- Weed, J. Murray. See Doan, Gilbert E.
- Weerts, J. Elasticity of Cu sheets, 53, 338A; precision X-ray method in alloy research, 53, 130A; transformation processes in  $\beta$ -brass and  $\beta$ -Ag-Zn alloys, 53, 12A, 350A; see also Bauer, O.; Sachs, G.; Stenzel, W.; Straumanis, M.
- Wehner, Günther. Thesis: "Die Umwandlungen in fester Phase beim System Kupfer-Gold," 53, 425A.
- Weil, —. Advances in construction of machinery for working of sheet, 53, 583A; shockless jolt moulding machine with pneumatic pressing device and for high lift stroke, 53, 573A, 716A.
- Weil, A. W. Anodic oxidation and dyeing of Al for decorative purposes, 53, 165A.
- Weill, A. Dudley. Modern practice in metal cleaning, 53, 216A; symposium on metal cleaning, 53, 217A.
- Weill, S. E. Discussion on possibility of standardizing electrodeposits, 53, 511A.
- Weinstein, Lily I., and Benedetti-Pichler, A. A. Distillation method for rapid detn. of volatile constituents in small samples of Cu-Zn alloys, 53, 140A.
- Weiss, C. R. Wear of metals due to abrasion, 53, 117A, 340A.
- Weiss, Erich. Non-ferrous foundries in Germany, 53, 521A.
- Weiss, Georg. Annealing box for cold-

- rolling mills and wire-drawing works, 53, 160*A*.  
**Weiss, L.** Reading of rolling pressure with watt-meter, 53, 389*A*.  
**Weiss, P.,** and Wartona, R. Pressure casting of brass, 53, 327*A*.  
**Weissenberger, Geo.** Use of Al in hydrogenation and patent protection of apparatus, 53, 56*A*.  
**Wejnarth, Axel.** Elect. arc and arc resistance furnaces and their power factor, 53, 662*A*; melting point dets. of some metallurgical slags, 53, 376*A*.  
**Weltischko, I. P.** See Botchvar, A. A.  
**Welling, Charles E.** Changes in mass of anode of Al-Pb cell, 53, 561*A*.  
**Wellings, A. W.** Direct titration of Mg and MnSO<sub>4</sub> using fluorescein as adsorption indicator and extension of method to direct titration of other soluble sulphates and alums, 53, 259*A*.  
**Wensel, H. T.** See Honning, F.; Roeser, Wm. F.  
**Wentz, E. C.** Hipernik—its uses and limitations, 53, 418*A*.  
**Wer, Olga I.** Book: "Problem of the Chemical Resistance of Alloys" (in Russian), 53, 424*A*.  
**Werner, Eugen.** Importance of ferri-cyanide test, 53, 30*A*; structure of Ni plate, 53, 89*A*.  
**Werner, Max.** See Baisch, Erich.  
**Wernick, S.** Cleaning of iron and steel, 53, 216*A*; discussion on possibility of standardizing electrodeposits, 53, 511*A*; electrodepn. of Cd from CdSO<sub>4</sub> solns.—I., 53, 250*A*; symposium on metal cleaning, 53, 217*A*; Zn or Cd plating, 53, 708*A*.  
**Wesselowsky, A. F.** See Britzke, E. V.  
**West, C. L.** Assembly of steel stampings by continuous furnace brazing, 53, 719*A*; Cu brazing, 53, 586*A*; new developments lower cost of continuous-furnace brazing, 53, 586*A*.  
**West, Clarence J.** Book edited by: "Annual Survey of American Chemistry," 53, 602*A*.  
**West, Clarence J.,** and Berolzheimer, D. D. Book: "Bibliography of Bibliographies on Chemistry and Chemical Technology. Second Supplement 1929-1931," 53, 480*A* (review).  
**West, Clarence J.,** and Hull, Callie. Book compiled by: "International Critical Tables of Numerical Data, Physics, Chemistry, and Technology. Index Volumes I-VII," 53, 423*A*.  
**West, J.** See Santos, J. A.  
**Westbrook, Francis A.** Non-ferrous metals in railway electrification, 53, 464*A*.  
**Westcott, Oliver Brentwood.** See Britton, Hubert Thomas Stanley.  
**Westcott, Victor Reginald.** Elected member, 51, 26.  
**Westerhoff, H.** See Meissner, W.  
**Westgren, Arne.** Structure analogies of alloys, 53, 304*A*; see also Adelsköld, V.; Ehret, W. F.  
**Westman, Leroy E.** Elected member, 51, 314.  
**Wever, F.** Discussion on Edmunds and Fuller's paper on "Relation of Crystal Orientation to Bending Qualities of Rolled Zinc Alloy," 53, 127*A*.  
**Wever, Franz,** and Lohrmann, O. Precision measurements of lattice constants, 53, 76*A*.  
**Wever, Franz,** and Müller, Hermann. Precision dets. of lattice constants by reflection method, 53, 424*A*, 702*A*.  
**Weyerts, W.** See Hickman, K.  
**Whalley, Harold Kenneth.** See Jacobs, Lewis.  
**Whalley, Harold Kenneth,** and Rideal, Eric Keightley. Phase boundary potentials of adsorbed films on metals. I.—Behaviour of O<sub>2</sub> on Au. III.—Examination of interaction of Cu and I, vapour by method of surface potentials, 53, 487*A*.  
**Whelan, Charles.** Al paint as primer for woodwork, 53, 169*A*.  
**Whitby, L.** Atmospheric corrosion of Mg, 53, 703*A*; dissolution of Mg and Mg-base alloys by natural and artificial sea-waters, 53, 356*A*; dissolution of Mg in aqueous salt solns. I.—Effect of impurities, 53, 356*A*; II., 53, 703*A*; see also Bengough, G. D.  
**White, A. E.** Engineering Research at Michigan, 53, 597*A*.  
**White, A. E.,** and Clark, C. L. Comparison of single-step long-time creep results with Hatfield's time-yield stress, 53, 651*A*; creep characteristics of metals at elevated temps., 53, 291*A*.  
**White, Arthur Southan.** Elected member, 51, 27.  
**White, H. Vance.** Surface tension of type metal alloys, 53, 551*A*.  
**White, Harold E.** Discussion on Rodda's paper on "Preparation of Graded Abrasives for Metallographic Polishing," 53, 75*A*; elect. resistivity of specialized refractories, 53, 208*A*.  
**White, Joseph E.** Development of gas as indust. fuel, 53, 384*A*.  
**White, Walter P.** Thermol technique, 53, 376*A*.  
**Whitehead, T. H.,** and Miller, H. S. Shorter method for detg. Cu iodometrically, 53, 368*A*.  
**Whitehouse, Frank.** Green-sand cores, 53, 660*A*; hand-moulding and core-making equipment, 53, 153*A*.  
**Whitelegg, John R.** Al in cotton and wool industries, 53, 590*A*, 675*A*; new uses for Al in textile industry, 53, 406*A*.  
**Whiting, W. R. G.** Metals in ships, 53, 466*A*.  
**Whitmore, M. R.** Aircraft finishes, 53, 359*A*.  
**Whittemore, H. L.** Growing importance of tests—what they mean to welder and to welding industry, 53, 405*A*.  
**Whittick, G. Clement.** Romano-British pigs of Pb, 53, 602*A*, 610*A*; Shropshire pigs of Roman Pb, 53, 602*A*, 610*A*.

- Whittick, G. Clement, and Smythe, J. A. Examination of Roman Cu from Wigtonshire and N. Wales, 53, 602A, 609A.
- Wichers, Ernest. Freezing point of Ir. Appendix on prepn. and purity of Ir, 53, 545A.
- Wick, H. See Erdoy-Grúz, T.
- Wick, R. M. Decompr. of cyanide solns., 53, 641A.
- Wiedenhoff, A. Prodn. of cylindrical pieces in brass, 53, 214A.
- Wiederholt, W. Behaviour of metals in buildings, 53, 461A.
- Wiegner, Alfred. Thesis: "Über das Verhalten von Carbidien und Siliciden in Legierungen bei der Zersetzung durch Säuren," 53, 425A.
- Wiegner, G., and Stephan, P. Book: "Technische Physik," 53, 424A.
- Wiesenthal, Heinrich. Metal and gelatin foils, 53, 679A.
- Wiest, P. Age-hardening processes in Ag-Cu single crystals, 53, 697A; development of X-ray method for testing materials, 53, 144A; lattice constants and grain-size in Au-Ag alloys, 53, 240A; relation between mechanism of pptn. in single crystals and polycrystalline aggregates, 53, 191A; *see also* Dehlinger, U.
- Wiggin, T. H. Use of non-ferrous service pipes at present prices, 53, 596A.
- Wigman, Helen B. *See* Beal, George D.
- Wigner, E., and Seitz, F. Constitution of metallic Na, 53, 352A, 701A.
- Wilbert, H. Modern machines for elect. resistance welding, 53, 671A.
- Wilcox, G. W. *See* Keller, F.
- Wildbore, H. J. W. Book: "Patents Explained," 53, 602A.
- Wiley, R. C., Bowley, J. P., and Irey, R. Detn. of As: iodometric acidimetric method, 53, 319A.
- Wilkes, Gordon B. Thermal conductivity of magnesite brick, 53, 387A.
- Wilkins, R. A. Herculoy—Cu-Si-Sn-Zn alloy, 53, 621A.
- Willard, C. F. Rubber-Al heat-resisting paint, 53, 103A.
- Williams, Albert Leslie. Elected member, 51, 26.
- Williams, C. Edward. Non-ferrous metals in foundry, 53, 713A.
- Williams, Clyde E. Use of metals at elevated temps., 53, 230A; use of metals in firing processes of vitreous enamelware, 53, 488A.
- Williams, E. L. Cluster mills, 4-high mills and trend of rolling mill design, 53, 182A.
- Williams, G. K. Continuous Pb refining at works of Broken Hill Associated Smelters Proprietary Ltd., Port Pirie, S. Australia, 53, 314A.
- Williams, Geo. Galvanized railway materials, 53, 854A.
- Williams, H. R. Case for standardization of analytical methods, 53, 140A.
- Williams, I. V. Music wire springs, 53, 358A.
- Williams, J. D. What to look for in selecting telephone cords, 53, 593A.
- Williams, P. S. Cooling of crystals for X-ray scattering measurements, 53, 567A.
- Williams, Robert R. Functions of lab. organization, 53, 535A.
- Williams, S. E. Photographic method of deriving optical constants of metals, 53, 118A.
- Williams, S. R. Joule magnetostrictive effect in group of Co-Fe alloys, 53, 121A; moch. hardness influenced by magnetism, 53, 293A.
- Williams, S. R., Stifler, W. W., and Soller, T. Small experimental electromagnet, 53, 143A.
- Williams, S. V. Discussion on "An Investigation of the Effects of Hydrogen and Oxygen on the Unsoundness of Copper-Nickel Alloys," 51, 254.
- Williams, U. Discussion on Maenaughtan, Clarke, and Prytherch's paper on "The Determination of the Porosity of Tin Coatings on Steel," 53, 246A.
- Willink, Arthur. Base metals used in indust. Cr-plating appns., 53, 294A.
- Wilmot, V. L. Eardley-. *See* Eardley-Wilmot, V. L.
- Wilson, A. H. Theory of metals.—I., 53, 7A.
- Wilson, Curtis L., Silliman, Horace F., and Little, Eugene C. Rate of pptn. of Ni silicide and Co silicide in hardenable Cu-Ni-Si and Cu-Co-Si alloys, 53, 183A.
- Wilson, J. E. *See* Thomasson, L.
- Wilson, Thomas A. Crystal structure of U, 53, 306A; unit cell of U calculated from X-ray powder method data, 53, 701A.
- Windiate, G. H. F. *See* Howe, W. L.
- Winiwarter, Edmond de, and Orban, Jean. Characteristics of bath for hard Cr plating, 53, 136A.
- Winkler, C. *See* Miethling, H.
- Winkler, Kazimir, and Vogel, Rudolf. Equilib. diagr. of Fe-Ni-W system, 53, 438A.
- Winkler, P. Ed. Vol. detn. of Sn. Appn. to sepn. of Sb from Sn, 53, 260A.
- Winslow, C. E. A. *See* Greenburg, L.
- Winter, Alfred. Economical use of old machinery with help of special adaptations, 53, 52A.
- Winterburn, Neil McCrow. Elected student member, 51, 27.
- Wintersberger, K. *See* Höngschmid, O.
- Wintersberger, Paul Friedrich. Detn. of output in electroplating practice with special reference to Ag, 53, 254A.
- Wirshing, R. J. Plating of Zn-base die-castings, 53, 31A.
- Wise, Edmund M. Discussion on Edmunds and Fuller's paper on "Relation of Crystal Orientation to Bending Qualities of Rolled Zinc Alloy," 53, 127A; discussion on McAdam's paper on "Influence of Stress on Corrosion," 53, 132A; discussion on Morris's

- paper on "Seasonal Variation in Rate of Impingement Corrosion Test," 53, 132A ; discussion on Rodda's paper on "Preparation of Graded Abrasives for Metallographic Polishing," 53, 75A ; march of Pt in industry, 53, 532A.
- Wise, Edmund M., and Eash, J. T. Rôle of Pt metals in dental alloys. III.—Influence of Pt and Pd and heat-treatment on microstructure and constitution of basic alloys, 53, 301A.
- Wise, Edmund M., Crowell, Walter S., and Eash, J. T. Rôle of Pt metals in dental alloys, 53, 67A.
- Wishart, H. B. *See* Moore, H. F.
- Wisnom, William McKee. Obituary notice, 51, 360.
- Wissler, W. A. *See* Beckor, W. A.
- Wissler, W. A., and Harris, A. V. Hard-facing in indust. fields, 53, 54A.
- Withrow, James R. *See* Coles, Henry L.
- Witte, R., and Padelt, E. Book : "Der Chemie-Ingenieur. Vol. II.—Physikalische Kontrolle und Regulierung des Betriebes. Part II : Mengenmessungen im Betriebe," 53, 421A.
- Wladimirow, R. S. *See* Moshaiski, P. I.
- Woelfel, E. A. *See* Reinhardt, J. A.
- Wogrinz, A. Correction of acid Cu and Ag baths, 53, 253A ; electrolytic Au baths, 53, 253A ; electroplating wire, 53, 137A.
- Wöhler, Lothar, and Schuff, W. Silicides of alkaline earth metals, 53, 16A.
- Wöhr, F. Electrolytic oxidation of Al by polarized a.c. up to high frequencies, 53, 85A.
- Wölbling, H., and Stoiger, B. Dithizone (diphenylthiocarbazone) reactions, 53, 563A.
- Wolf, —. Non-ferrous metals in Germany, 53, 680A.
- Wolf, A., and Goetz, A. Magnetostriction in Bi single crystals, 53, 481A.
- Wolf, L. *See* Rassow, B.
- Wolf, James Daniel. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Wolf, Otto. Procedure in indust. use of gas, 53, 207A.
- Wolf, Pierre. Rubber and its appn. in foundry, 53, 153A.
- Wollan, E. O. X-ray scattering and atomic structure, 53, 19A.
- Wolstholme, R. A. *See* Marks, Lord.
- Wong, Chaak Y. *See* Fink, Colin G.
- Wood, Leo Kellett Donaldson. Elected student member, 51, 27.
- Wood, R. F. Effect of Pt metals in assaying, 53, 94A.
- Wood, R. W. Remarkable optical properties of alkali metals, 53, 339A.
- Wood, Thomas E. Further development with luminous flame burner, 53, 154A.
- Wood, W. A. Effect of lattice distortion and fine grain on X-ray spectra of metals, 53, 192A ; lattice distortion in nitrided steels and theory of hardness, 53, 614A ; selective lattice distortion in wires under torsion, 53, 353A.
- Wood, W. P. *See* Rickett, R. L.
- Woodward, H. E. *See* Tesh, K. S.
- Wooten, Benjamin Allen. Lab. instrument for study of rigidity in twisting, 53, 371A.
- Wooten, Leland A. *See* Clarke, Beverly L.
- Work, Harold K. Electroplating Zn on Al, 53, 254A, 448A ; practical problems involved in commercial electroplating on Al, 53, 510A ; *see also* Edwards, J. D.
- Wormer, Grace. Elected member, 51, 28.
- Wormser, F. E. Metal industries. Symposium on their record in 1932 and prospects for 1933.—Lead, 53, 470A.
- Wormwell, F. *See* Bengough, G. D.
- Worthing, A. G. Effect of high electrostatic fields on vaporization of metals, 53, 486A ; *see also* Norris, Lawrence.
- Worthington, Robert. Cu-Ni tubes ; their advantages for steam condensers, 53, 531A ; ten years' progress in Cu-Ni condenser tubes, 53, 677A ; *see also* McKay, Robert J.
- Wotsche, Johannes. Book : "Grundlagen des elektrischen Schmelzofens," 53, 602A.
- Woyski, Bruno. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Wozdwhienski, M. D. Book : "The Examination of Metals and Alloys by Means of X-Rays" (*in Russian*), 53, 683A ; *see also* Bachmatew, E. F.
- Wray, Robert I. Al primer. II.—Why mill prime? 53, 592A ; *see also* Edwards, Junius D.
- Wrigge, Fr. W. *See* Geilmann, W.
- Wright, L. Discussion on possibility of standardizing electrodeposits, 53, 511A.
- Wright, L., and Taylor, F. Electrodepn. of Sn from alkaline soins., 53, 198A ; plating of Zn and Zn-base die-castings, 53, 510A.
- Wright, Thomas A. Effect of Pt metals in assaying, 53, 94A ; metal industries. Symposium on their record in 1932 and prospects for 1933.—Secondary metals, 53, 470A ; secondary metals, 53, 270A.
- Wright, W. *See* Loveless, A. H.
- Wrighton, Harold. *See* Greaves, Richard Henry.
- Wulff, F. *See* Grimm, W.
- Wyatt, Reginald James. Elected member, 52, 15.
- Wyman, L. L. Cu embrittlement.—III., 53, 689A ; discussion on Rodda's paper on "Preparation of Graded Abrasives for Metallographic Polishing," 53, 75A.
- Yamada, Ryōnosuké. Relation between stress and strain in impact test, 53, 264A.
- Yamaguchi, Keiji. Etched figures of a-brass, 53, 351A ; fibrous structure of cold-worked metals, 53, 353A ; grain boundary of aggregates of metallic crystallites, 53, 239A.
- Yamaguchi Keiji, and Nakamura, Isamu. Structure of some ternary alloys of Al, Cu, and Fe, 53, 343A.

- Yamins, H. G. *See* Zisman, W. A.
- Yap, Chu-Phay. Discussion on Phelps and Davey's paper on "An X-Ray Study of the Nature of Solid Solutions," 53, 129A; influence of surface energy in disperse systems, 53, 440A.
- Yates, E. L. *See* Owen, E. A.
- Yeatman, Pope, Tally, Robert E., Bradley, F. W., Golyer, E. Do, Eavenson, Howard N., Ricketts, L. D., Walker, Arthur L., Bassett, W. H., McAuliffe, Eugene, Alford, Newell G., and Parsons, A. B. Book: "Choice of Methods of Mining and Metallurgy," 53, 480A (*review*).
- Yensen, T. D. Discussion on Phelps and Davey's paper on "An X-Ray Study of the Nature of Solid Solutions," 53, 129A.
- Yokota, Seinen. Stresses in plate with two holes and examination of cognate problems, 53, 476A.
- Yoselevich, M. *See* Botchvar, A. M.
- Yoshida, Hiroshi. *See* Kondo, Seiji.
- Yosida, Sadamu. *See* Uno, Denzo.
- Young, Andrew H. *See* Fonda, Gorton R.
- Young, Edward R. New tests for sand cores, 53, 573A.
- Young, Horace J. Corrosion—accelerated wear, 53, 555A.
- Young, W. Wirt, Jr. Large-scale brass annealing in gas-fired muffle, 53, 454A, 271A; using gas in brass industry, 53, 157A.
- Zabel, W. P. *See* Watson, E. M.
- Zabivaev, E. Scientific achievements in field of electrodepn., 53, 252A.
- Zacharias, Jerryold. Temp. dependence of Young's modulus for Ni, 53, 483A; *see also* Dingwall, Andrew.
- Zahn, H. *See* Kramer, J.
- Zakharova, M. Diffusion of Cu in Fe in connection with manuf. of bimetals, 53, 696A.
- Zalesinski, Edward. Elected member, 51, 26.
- Zamaron, J. Action of acids on Fe and Cu, 53, 632A.
- Zamotorin, M. *See* Saldau, P.
- Zarges, W. Tech. and constructive treatment of light metals, 53, 675A.
- Zarubin, N. M. Metallographic investigation of bimetal, 53, 303A; methods of metallographic testing of W and Mo, 53, 303A; *see also* Podolsky, J. P.
- Zarubin, N. M., and Koptzik, A. N. Appn. of W wire in elect. industry and principles of its heat-treatment, 53, 582A.
- Zarubin, N. M., and Meerson, G. A. Colour-etching of metal surfaces, 53, 303A.
- Zarubin, N. M., and Molkov, I. P. Prodn. of compact W, 53, 108A.
- v. Zeerleder, A. Corrosion of Al and its alloys, 53, 131A; melting and annealing furnaces for Al and its alloys, 53, 44A; research labs. of Aluminium Industrie, A.G., Menhausen, 53, 471A.
- Zegzhda, V. Influence of size of load on deformation of refractories at high temps., 53, 209A.
- Zeidler, A. A. Book: "Metallurgy of Tin" (*in Russian*), 53, 110A.
- Zellner, Heinrich. Al as cause of cancer, 53, 529A.
- Zeltzer, S. Polarographic studies with dropping Hg cathode. XXV.—Solns. of Ga, Ti, V, Nb, and Ta, 53, 365A.
- Zetzmann, H. J. *See* Müller, G.
- Zeumer, Hans. *See* Roth, W. A.
- Zhdanov, G. S. *See* Zhdanov, G. S.
- Zhdanov, G. S. Statistical anisotropy in distribution of microcrystallites, 53, 304A; *see also* Bachmetew, E. F.
- Zhivotinsky, P. B. Cl<sub>2</sub>-resisting Pb-Ag electrodes.—II., 53, 78A; two types of lab. pumps for pumping Hg, 53, 202A.
- Zhukov, I. I., and Boltunov, J. A. Use of Sb and Mn electrodes for detg. H-ion concentration, 53, 138A.
- Zickrick, Lyall. Effect of small percentages of certain metals on compressibility of Pb at elevated temp., 53, 227A.
- Ziegfeld, Robert L. Pb "burning" or welding, 53, 399A.
- Ziegler, Alfred. *See* Norton, John T.
- Ziegler, N. A. Improved method for analysis of gaseous elements in metals, 53, 141A.
- Zieler, W. Dark field illumination adds contrast and resolving power, 53, 142A.
- Zielinski, Emil. Thesis: "Der Erforschung der Bedingungen für die chlorierende Verflüchtigung von Metallen," 53, 425A.
- Zimmerli, W. F. *See* Gilbert, H. N.
- Zinberg, S. Systematic analysis of "Widia" metal, 53, 316A.
- Zink, Julius. Solv. of Pb in water, 53, 355A.
- Zintl, E., and Kaiser, H. Capacity of elements to form negative ions, 53, 241A.
- Zintl, E., and Neumayr, S. Alloy phases of type NaPb<sub>3</sub>, 53, 240A; crystal structure of β-La, 53, 240A; lattice structure of In, 53, 240A.
- Zisman, W. A. Improved apparatus for measurement of Poisson's ratio, 53, 454A, 650A.
- Zisman, W. A., and Yamins, H. G. Contact potential of Zn crystals, 53, 179A.
- Zorn, E. Oxy-acetylene welding blow-pipes with several flames for hand operation, 53, 674A.
- Zucchi, Adalberto. Book: "Manuale di chimica analitica pura ed applicata. II.—Analisi quantitativa," 53, 286A.
- Zunker, P. *See* Bauer, O.
- Zurbrügg, —. Corrosion researches on pure Al and Al alloys in contact with different heavy metals in 3% NaCl soln., 53, 19A; directions for cleaning architectural Anticorodal, 53, 164A.
- Zurbrügg, —, and Steinegger, W. Anticorodal cattle-truck doors, 53, 77A.
- Zürrer, Th. Thesis: "Ein Beitrag zur Leichtmetallelektrolyse," 53, 602A.

Zviagintzev, O. E. Book: "Metallurgy and Technology of Platinum and its Associates," 53, 424A; materials in analysis of Pt metals, IV.—Analytical sepn. of Cu from Rh, 53, 354A; osmiridium.—I., 53, 352A.  
Zviagintzev, O. E., and Brunovskii, B. K. Osmiridium. II.—X-ray investigation, 53, 352A.

Zwerina, Josef. See Lang, Rudolf.  
Zwický, F. Co-operativo phenomena, 53, 306A; energy changes related to secondary structure of crystals, 53, 354A; plasticity of crystals, 53, 354A.  
Zwieg, W. Destruction of Pb cables, 53, 193A.



PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY  
RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED,  
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.



BIBLIOTEKA GŁÓWNA  
Politechniki Śląskiej

P

99/33/III